

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL
PRECAUTION7
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION8
SYSTEM8
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
DIAG ON CAN
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS
BASIC INSPECTION18
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW18 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL23
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION23

Caution23 Abbreviation List23	
PRECAUTION24	ļ
PRECAUTIONS	ļ ļ
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION26	j
COMPONENT PARTS26 Component Parts Location26	
SYSTEM27	,
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM	7
WIRING DIAGRAM33	ţ
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)33 Wiring Diagram33	3
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)46 Wiring Diagram46	
BASIC INSPECTION56	;
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW56 Interview Sheet56	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS57	,
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART57 System Diagram57 CAN Communication Circuit57	7

ITS Communication Circuit	. 58	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-		· ·	
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure		HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIR-		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	80
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	80
Diagnosis Procedure	. 61	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	81
MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	81
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure		TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-		· ·	
CUIT		IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 63	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L		ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 64	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE		Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
· ·	. 65	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIR-		ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
		PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	88
-		RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	89
•		RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	90
		LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	91
		APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	92
		LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	93
		CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	94
Diagnosis Procedure		CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	96
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	96
Diagnosis Procedure	. 75	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	70	Diagnosis Procedure	98
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1) Diagnosis Procedure		ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
	. •	Diagnosis Procedure	100
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	77	CAN GATEWAY	
Diagnosis Procedure		PRECAUTION	102
		PRECAUTIONS	102

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)
SIONER"102	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS118
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION103	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT118
COMPONENT PARTS103 Component Parts Location	Diagnosis Procedure118
SYSTEM 104 System Description 104	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIR-CUIT119
	Diagnosis Procedure119
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)105 CONSULT-III Function	MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIR-CUIT120
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION106	Diagnosis Procedure120
CAN GATEWAY106 Reference Value106	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT121 Diagnosis Procedure121
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT122 Diagnosis Procedure122
WIRING DIAGRAM108	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 123 Diagnosis Procedure
CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM108	
Wiring Diagram 108 BASIC INSPECTION 110	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT124 Diagnosis Procedure124
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY110	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT125 Diagnosis Procedure125
Description110	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT126
Work Procedure110	Diagnosis Procedure126
CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)111 Description111	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT127 Diagnosis Procedure127
Work Procedure111	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS113	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT128 Diagnosis Procedure128
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT113	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT129
Description	Diagnosis Procedure129
DTC Logic113 Diagnosis Procedure113	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT130
	Diagnosis Procedure130
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)114	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT131
Description114 DTC Logic114	Diagnosis Procedure131
Diagnosis Procedure114	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT132
B2600 CONFIG ERROR115	Diagnosis Procedure132
Description	
DTC Logic115	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure115	Diagnosis Procedure133
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT116 Diagnosis Procedure	E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT134 Diagnosis Procedure134
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION117	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT135 Diagnosis Procedure135
CAN GATEWAY117	
Removal and Installation117	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT136 Diagnosis Procedure136

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	Diagnosis Procedure1	56
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS138	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure	58
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR- CUIT139	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure1	
Diagnosis Procedure139	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT19 Diagnosis Procedure19	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT 140 Diagnosis Procedure140	E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT10 Diagnosis Procedure	61
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT141	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	62
Diagnosis Procedure141	PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIR- CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure10 RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT10	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT144	Diagnosis Procedure1	64
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 145	Procedure	65
Diagnosis Procedure145 TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT146	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure1	
Diagnosis Procedure146	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT10 Diagnosis Procedure	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 147 Diagnosis Procedure	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure1	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 148 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 11 Diagnosis Procedure	69
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 149 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 21	71
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 150 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	73
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	Diagnosis Procedure	73
Diagnosis Procedure151	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS1	75
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure1	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 153 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIR-CUIT1	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 154	Diagnosis Procedure1	
Diagnosis Procedure154 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT155	MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIR-CUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure1	
Diagnosis Procedure155 STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT156	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	

Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure198
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT179 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT199
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT180	Diagnosis Procedure199
Diagnosis Procedure180	MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIR-
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT181	CUIT201
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure201
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT182	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure182	Diagnosis Procedure202
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT183	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT203
Diagnosis Procedure183	Diagnosis Procedure203
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT184	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT204
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure204
· ·	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT205
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT185 Diagnosis Procedure185	Diagnosis Procedure205
-	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT186	Diagnosis Procedure206
Diagnosis Procedure	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT187	Diagnosis Procedure207
Diagnosis Procedure187	•
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT188	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208 Diagnosis Procedure208
Diagnosis Procedure	•
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT189	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209
Diagnosis Procedure189	Diagnosis Procedure209
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT190	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
Diagnosis Procedure190	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)210
	Diagnosis Procedure210
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT191 Diagnosis Procedure191	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
•	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)211
E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT192	Diagnosis Procedure211
Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT212
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT193	Diagnosis Procedure212
Diagnosis Procedure193	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT213
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT194	Diagnosis Procedure213
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT214
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	Diagnosis Procedure214
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS196	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT215
	Diagnosis Procedure215
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT196	•
Diagnosis Procedure	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216
-	Diagnosis Procedure216
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIR-CUIT197	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217
Diagnosis Procedure197	Diagnosis Procedure217
	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT218
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure218

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT219 Diagnosis Procedure219	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 221 Diagnosis Procedure	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 222 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 Diagnosis Procedure	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 Diagnosis Procedure	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 224 Diagnosis Procedure	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

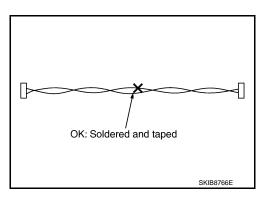
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

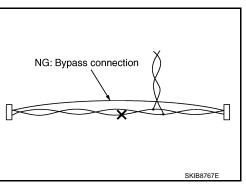
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000006220510

INFOID:0000000006220511

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-7 2011 QX56

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

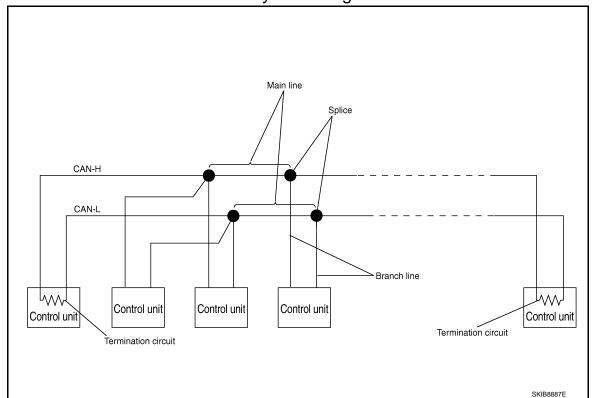
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000006220512

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000006220513



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-9, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

D

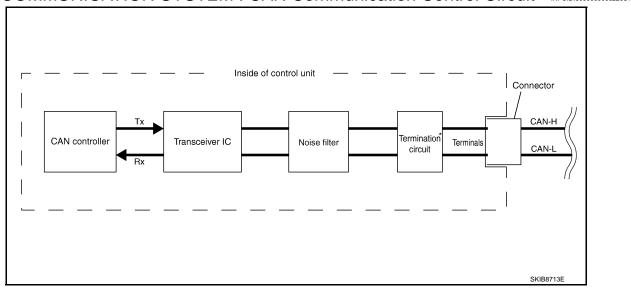
Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000006220515

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN: Description

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

LAN

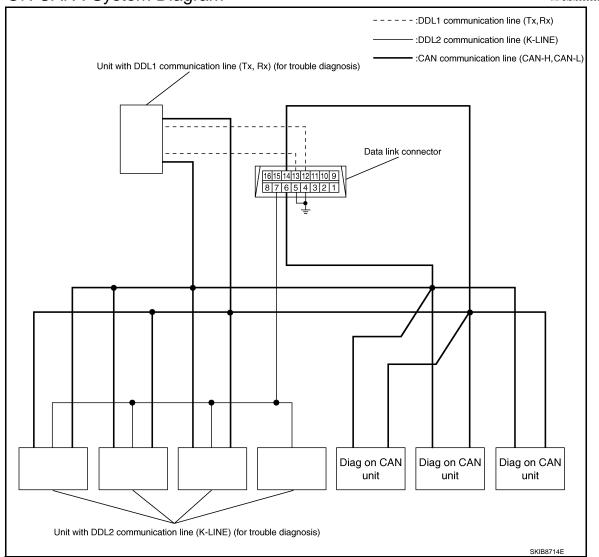
K

Ν

0

DIAG ON CAN: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000006220516



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000006220517

Α

D

Е

F

Н

DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT-III if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

NOTE:

DTCs of CAN communication are as follows:

- U0101
- U0140
- U0164
- U1000
- U1001
- U1507
- U1508

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT-III under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-23, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

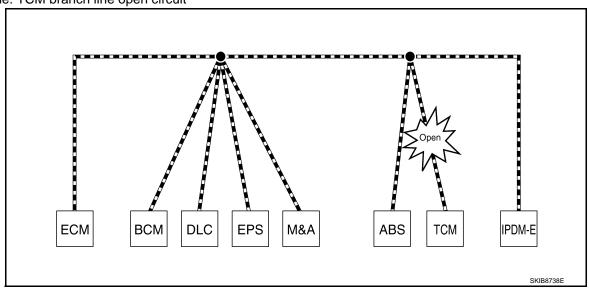
LAN

Ν

Р

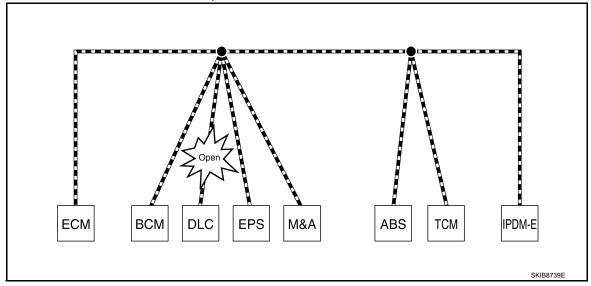
LAN-11 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	 Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

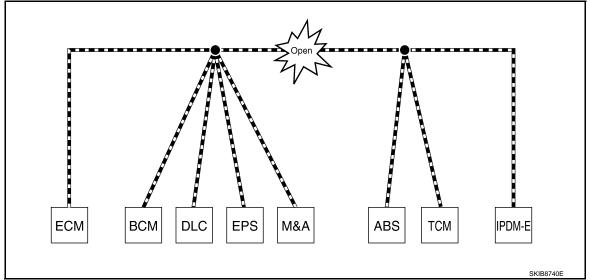
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT-III if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Revision: 2010 May LAN-13 2011 QX56

G

Α

В

D

Е

F

Η

1

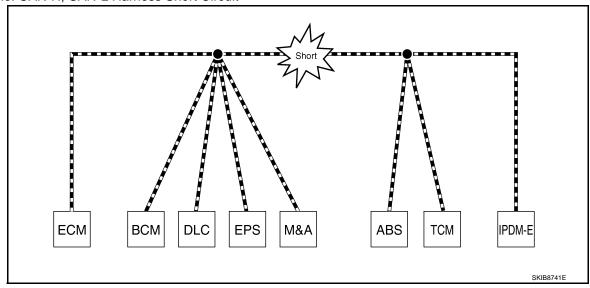
<

LAN

Ν

0

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT-III

INFOID:0000000006220519

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT-III extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- · Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

Self-Diagnosis

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT-III indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action
U0101	LOST COMM (TCM)	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communinal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) from seconds or more.	
U0140	LOST COMM (BCM)	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- nal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) from 2 seconds or more.	
U0164	LOST COMM (HVAC)	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communinal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) from A/np. or unified meter and A/C amp. for 2 seconds	Start the inspection. Re-
111000	1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT		When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated control unit.
01000			When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- nal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) ands or more.	
U1002	SYSTEM COMM		control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN cation signal for 2 seconds or less.	
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an	error is detected during the initial diagnosis for	Replace the control unit
P0607	ECM		troller of each control unit.	indicating "U1010" or "P0607".
U1507	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR R)		AS control unit is not receiving CAN communical from side radar RH for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable sec-
U1508	LOST COMM (SIDE RDR L)		AS control unit is not receiving CAN communical from side radar LH for 2 seconds or more.	tion of the indicated control unit.

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000006220521

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT-III)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Withou	t PAST		With	PAST	
ECM		EC	М		
	¦ PRSNT	¦ PAST		PRSNT	PAST
INITIAL DIAG	OK	!	TRANSMIT DIAG	¦OK	OK
TRANSMIT DIAG	TOK	;	VDC/TCS/ABS	·[-]-
TCM	OK		METER/M&A	¦OK	¦OK
VDC/TCS/ABS	UNKWN		BCM/SEC	OK	¦ок
METER/M&A	¦OK		icc		-
ICC	UNKWN		HVAC		
BCM/SEC	¦OK		TCM	¦ OK	¦οκ
IPDM E/R	OK		EPS	[-]
			IPDM E/R	Lok	¦ok
			e4WD]-
			AWD/4WD	OK	OK

Without PAST

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-15** 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Item	PRSNT	Description		
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present		
NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)			
	OK	Normal at present		
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.		
	OINKWIN	Diagnosis not performed		
	OK	Normal at present		
Control unit name		Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.		
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	Diagnosis not performed		
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)		

With PAST

Item	PRSNT	PAST	Description
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Transmission diagnosis	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
ļ	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Control unit name	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
			Diagnosis not performed.
	_	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Example: Vehicle Display

Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_2 - 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)			Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
(Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000006220522

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

Example: Tachometer do	es not mo	ve even th	ough the	engine rota		it R: Receive
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	Т	l .	R			
A/C compressor request signal	Т					R
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т	!			R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	Т					R
Engine coolant temperature signal I	Т	i	R			
Engine speed signal	Т		R	İ	R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T T		R R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	Т		R		ommunication between	
A/C switch signal	R	T		1 1	M and M&A.	
Ignition switch signal		Т				R
Sleep/wake up signal		Т	R			R
It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and M&A (Shaded area).						
ECM:	BCM DLO		STRG	ABS	IPDM-E	SKIB8715E

L

K

LAN

Ν

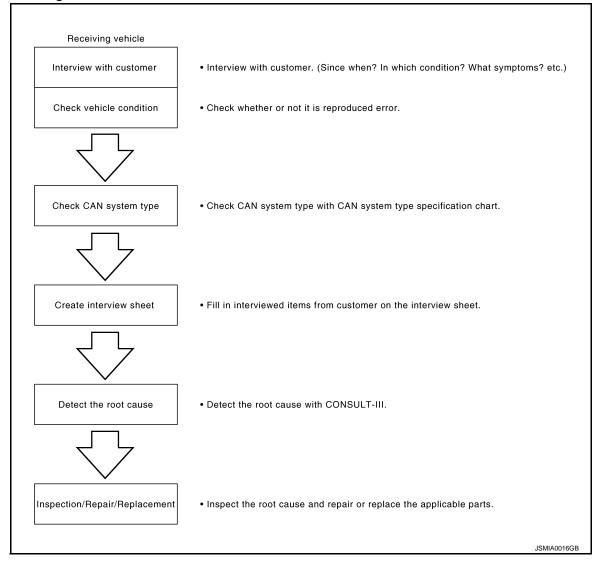
0

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000006220523



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000006220524

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- · Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

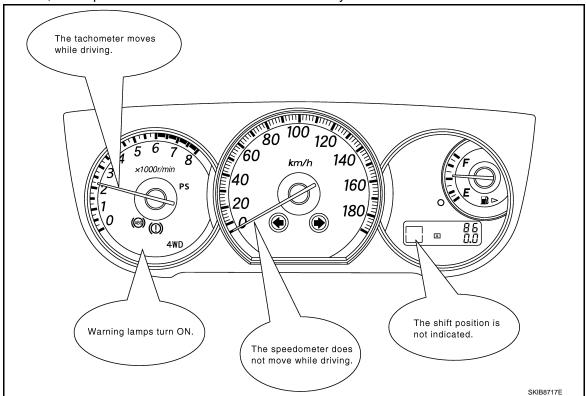
NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL] < BASIC INSPECTION >

 Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT-III does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

NOTE:

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

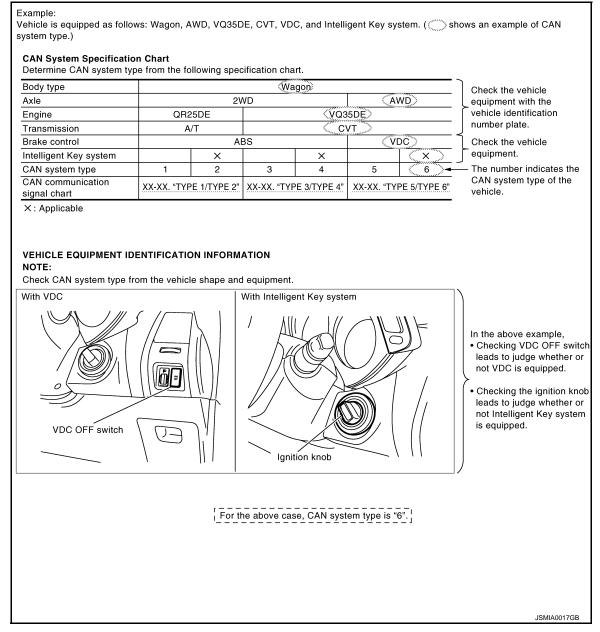
LAN-19 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



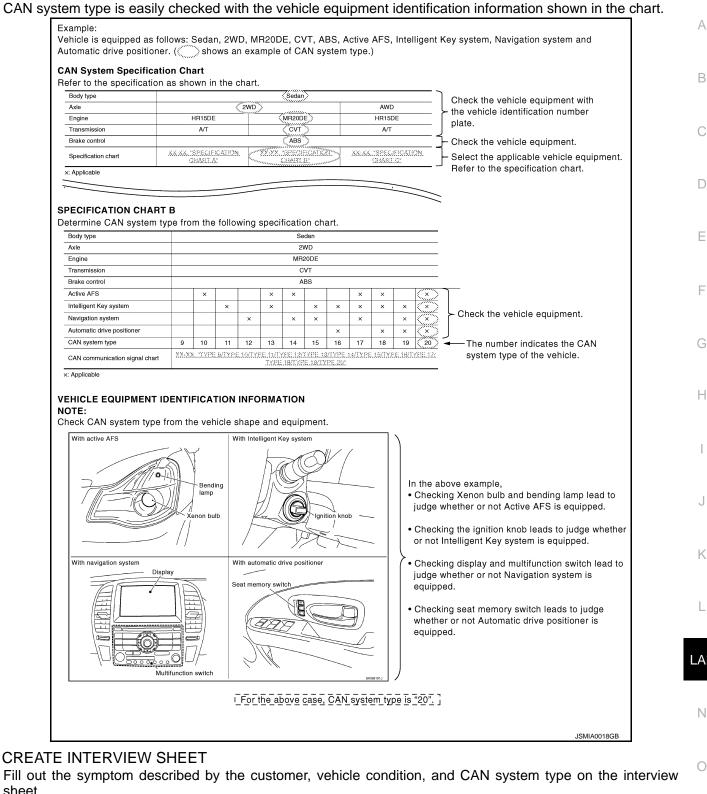
CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]



Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

LAN-21 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

В

D

Е

LAN

Ν

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview She	et
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
 Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. 	
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: Present Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. • The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
	JSMIA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT-III detects the root cause.

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution INFOID:0000000006220525

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to <u>LAN-18</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT-III CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name			
4WD	Transfer control unit			
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit			
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)			
ADP	Driver seat control unit			
AFS	AFS control unit			
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator			
AV	AV control unit			
BCM	BCM			
CGW	CAN gateway			
DLC	Data link connector			
E-SUS	Air levelizer control module			
ECM	ECM			
HVAC	A/C auto amp.			
ICC	ADAS control unit			
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R			
LANE	Lane camera unit			
LASER	ICC sensor			
M&A	Combination meter			
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)			
PWBD	Automatic back door control module			
RDR-L	Side radar LH			
RDR-R	Side radar RH			
STRG	Steering angle sensor			
TCM	TCM			
TPMS	Low tire pressure warning control unit			

LAN

K

Ν

0

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s)
 with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly
 causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000006220528

CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000006220529

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).

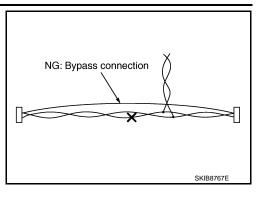
OK: Soldered and taped

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

Е

F

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

Κ

_

LAN

Ν

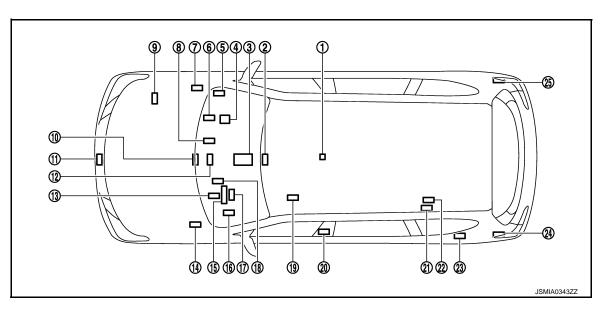
0

INFOID:0000000006220530

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- AFS control unit
- IPDM E/R 7.
- 10. A/C auto amp.
- 13. BCM
- 16. Data link connector
- 19. Driver seat control unit
- 22. ADAS control unit
- 25. Side radar RH

- Lane camera unit
- 5. Transfer control unit
- CAN gateway 8.
- 11. ICC sensor
- 14. ABS actuator and electric unit (con- 15. Combination meter trol unit)
- 17. Steering angle sensor
- 20. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driv- 21. Air levelizer control module
- 23. Automatic back door control module 24. Side radar LH

- A/T assembly
- Low tire pressure warning control
- 9. **ECM**
- 12. AV control unit
- 18. Accelerator pedal actuator

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000006220532

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

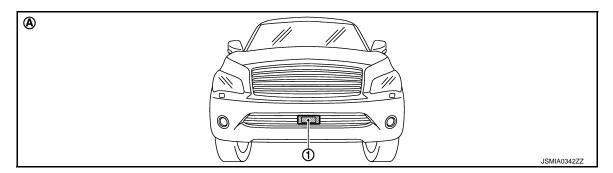
Refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Wagon				
Axle	2WD 4WD				
Engine	VK56VD				
Transmission	A/T				
Brake control		V	DC		
ICC system		×		×	
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	
	CAN commu	unication unit			
ECM	×	×	×	×	
Transfer control unit			×	×	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	
TCM	×	×	×	×	
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	
AFS control unit		×		×	
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	
ВСМ	×	×	×	×	
CAN gateway		×		×	
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	
Low tire pressure warning control unit	×	×	×	×	
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	
Driver seat control unit	×	×	×	×	
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)		×		×	
Air levelizer control module	×	×	×	×	
ADAS control unit		×		×	
Automatic back door control module	×	×	×	×	
	ITS commu	nication unit	1		
ADAS control unit		×		×	
Side radar RH		×		×	
Side radar LH		×		×	
Lane camera unit		×		×	
Accelerator pedal actuator		×		×	
ICC sensor		×		×	

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. ICC sensor
- A. With ICC system

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000000622053

Refer to <u>LAN-17</u>. "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

															-	T: Trar	nsmit	R: Re	eceiv
Signal name	ECM	4WD	ABS	TCM	A-BAG	AFS	\ \	BCM	CGW	HVAC	M&A	STRG	TPMS	IPDM-E	ADP	PSB	E-SUS	201	PWBD
A/C compressor request signal	Т													R					
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т	R	R	R														R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т			R															
ASCD operation signal	Т			R															
ASCD status signal	Т										R								
Closed throttle position signal	Т			R														R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т													R					
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R			R T															
Engine coolant temperature signal	Т									R	R								
Engine restart request signal	Т							R T						R R					
Engine speed signal	Т	R	R	R		R					R						R	R	
Engine status signal	Т						R	R			R								
Engine torque signal	Т	R																	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т						R				R								
ICC brake switch signal	Т																	R	
ICC prohibition signal	Т																	R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т																	R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т										R								
N idle instruction signal	Т			R															
in idie ilibilaciioti Sigilai	R			Т															

Α

В

D

Е

G

LAN

Ν

0

Signal name	ECM	4WD	ABS	TCM	A-BAG	AFS	AV	BCM	CGW	HVAC	M&A	STRG	TPMS	IPDM-E	ADP	PSB	E-SUS	ICC	PWBD
Power generation command value signal	Т													R					
Snow mode signal	Т																	R	
-	Т																	R	
Stop lamp switch signal				R				Т											
		R	Т															R	
Wide open throttle position signal	Т			R															
ATP warning lamp signal		Т									R								
4WD malfunction signal		Т	R																
4WD mode indicator signal		Т									R								
4WD warning lamp signal		Т									R								
Current 4WD mode signal		Т	R															R	
A/T shift schedule change demand signal			Т	R															
ABS malfunction signal		R	Т															R	
ABS operation signal		R	Т	R												R		R	
ABS warning lamp signal			Т								R							R	
Brake warning lamp signal			Т								R								
Decel G sensor signal			Т	R															
Pressure sensor signal			Т	R															
Side G sensor signal			Т	R														R	
Target throttle position signal	R		Т																
TCS malfunction signal		R	Т															R	
TCS operation signal		R	Т															R	
VDC malfunction signal		R	Т															R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal			Т								R								
VDC OFF switch signal			Т															R	
VDC operation signal		R	Т															R	
VDC warning lamp signal			Т								R								
Vehicle speed signal	R R	R	Т	R		R	R	R R		R	T R		R	R	R R	R	R	R	R R
Yaw rate signal			Т															R	
A/T CHECK indicator lamp				_							_								
signal Current gear position signal		R	R	T		R					R							R	
	R	К	К	T														R	<u> </u>
Input speed signal Manual mode shift refusal	K			'														K	
signal				Т							R								
N range signal				T -				R							R				
Next gear position signal		R		Т															
Output shaft revolution signal	R	R		Т														R	

SYSTEM DESCRIPT	IUN	>																Į.	,Ar
Signal name	ECM	4WD	ABS	TCM	A-BAG	AFS	AV	BCM	CGW	HVAC	M&A	STRG	TPMS	IPDM-E	ADP	PSB	E-SUS	CC	PWBD
P range signal				Т				R							R				
R range signal				Т				R							R				
Shift position signal		R	R	Т		R		R			R							R	F
Tow mode indicator lamp signal				Т							R								
Pre-roll over signal					Т											R			
Pre-tensioner operation signal					Т											R			
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal						Т					R								
A/C switch operation signal							Т			R									
Rear window defogger switch signal							Т	R											
System selection signal							Т											R	
							Т	R							R				
System setting signal							R								Т				
							R	Т											
Automatic back door re- quest signal								Т											
Back door lock status signal								Т											
D								Т			R								
Buzzer output signal											R							Т	
D								Т			R								
Buzzer request signal								R					Т						
Dimmer signal								Т			R							R	
Door switch signal								Т			R			R	R	R			
Door unlock signal								Т							R				
Front fog light request sig- nal								Т						R					
Front wiper request signal								Т						R				R	
Handle position signal								Т							R				
Headlamp washer request signal								Т						R					
High beam request signal								Т			R			R					
Horn reminder signal								Т						R					
La Maria de Maria de L								Т						R	R	R			
Ignition switch ON signal								R						Т					
Ignition switch signal								Т							R				
Interlock/PNP switch signal								T R						R T					
Key ID signal								T						ı	R				-
-								T							R				
Key switch signal								T			D				K				
Key warning lamp signal Low beam request signal								T			R			R					_

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Signal name	ECM	4WD	ABS	TCM	A-BAG	AFS	A\	BCM	CGW	HVAC	M&A	STRG	TPMS	IPDM-E	ADP	PSB	E-SUS	20	PWBD
Meter display signal								Т			R								
weter display signal											R							Т	
Oil pressure switch signal								T R			R			Т					
Position light request signal								Т			R			R					
Rear fog light status signal								Т			R								
Rear window defogger control signal							R	Т						R T					
Sleep wake up signal							1	Т	R		R			R	R	R			F
Starter control relay signal								Т						R					
Starter relay status signal								Т			R			R					
								R						Т					
Starting mode signal								T						_	R				
Steering lock relay signal								T R						R T	R				
Theft warning horn request signal								Т						R					
Turn indicator signal				R				Т			R							R	
A/C display signal							R			Т									
A/C ON signal	R									Т									
Ambient temperature signal										Т								R	
Blower fan ON signal	R									Т									
Distance to empty signal							R				Т								
Fuel level low warning sig-							R				Т								
Fuel level sensor signal	R										Т								
Manual mode shift down signal				R							Т								
Manual mode shift up sig-				R							Т								
Manual mode signal				R							Т								
Non-manual mode signal				R							Т								
Odometer signal								R			Т								
Parking brake switch signal			R					R			Т				R			R	
								R											
Sleep-ready signal								R			Т								
								R						Т					
Tow mode switch signal				R							Т								
Wake up signal								R R			Т								
Steering angle sensor mal- function signal		R	R								•	Т				R		R	
Steering angle sensor sig-		R	R			R	R					Т				R		R	
Steering angle speed signal			R									Т				R		R	

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-31** 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

 \circ

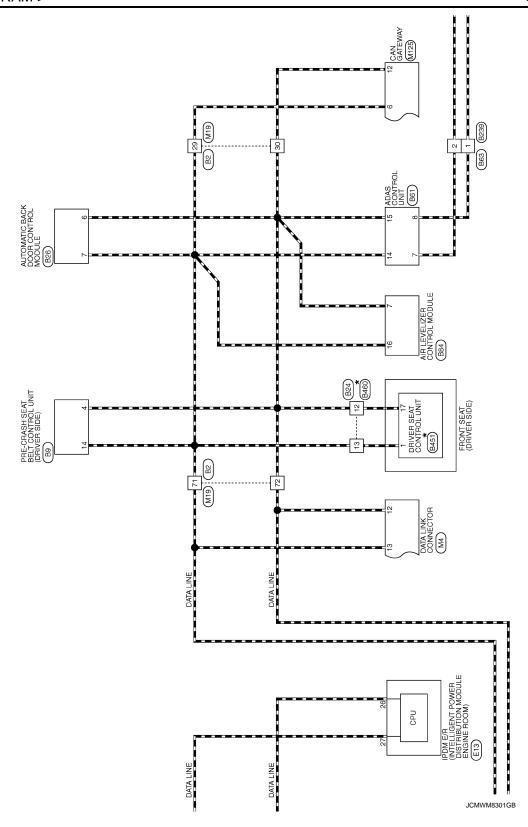
Signal name	ECM	4WD	ABS	TCM	A-BAG	AFS	AV	BCM	CGW	HVAC	M&A	STRG	TPMS	IPDM-E	ADP	PSB	E-SUS	CC	PWBD
Steering calibration signal			R									Т				R			
Hazard request signal								R					Т						
Hazaru request signar								R											Т
Horn request signal								R					Т						
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal											R		Т						
Tire pressure data signal							R						Т						
A/C compressor feedback signal	R									R				Т					
Detention switch signal								R						Т	R				
Engine restart control signal								R						Т					
Front wiper stop position signal								R						Т					
High beam status signal	R													Т					
Hood switch signal								R						Т					
Low beam status signal	R					R								Т					
Push-button ignition switch status signal								R						Т					
Starter control relay signal								R						Т					
Steering lock unit status signal								R						Т					
CK SUSP indicator lamp signal											R						Т		
Brake fluid pressure control signal			R															Т	
BSW warning lamp signal											R							Т	
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal											R							Т	
IBA operation signal																R		Т	
ICC operation signal	R																	Т	
ICC warning lamp signal											R							Т	
Lane departure warning lamp signal											R							Т	
LDP ON indicator lamp signal											R							Т	
Target yaw moment signal			R															Т	

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) [CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM > WIRING DIAGRAM Α CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000006238445 В CAN GATEWAY (M125) C LOW TIRE PRESSURE WARNING CONTROL UNIT (M96) 4W>: 4WD models D BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M68) Е STEERING ANGLE SENSOR (M30) F COMBINATION METER (M34) AV CONTROL UNIT (M210) M1322 M223 G *: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout". Н A/C AUTO AMP. (M50) AFS CONTROL UNIT (M135) AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M59) DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M4) J K L TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) A/T ASSEMBLY (F51) JOINT LAN TRANSFER CONTROL UNIT (E59): (4W) Ν

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC) ECM E80 2010/05/13 JCMWM8300GB

0

Ρ



В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

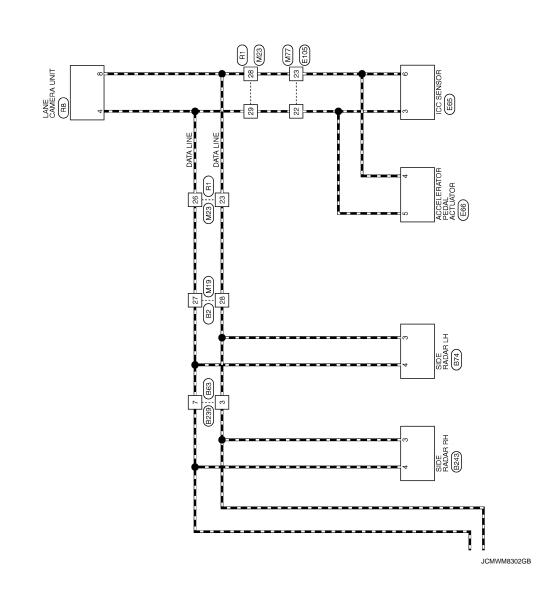
Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0



CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

CAN SY	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	45	۵	'	On rotoendor	98		Ę	8/8	. 1	_
Connector Name		46	В	-	Connector Name		PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE)	=	LG/R	1	
Contraction T.	Т	49	85 S	-	Factoring	Т	,	12	۵.	1	
OOIIIIOO	٦.	51	W/R		Confidence	7	70	5 4	W/W		
E		52	BR/Y	-	Œ			15	BR	_	
Ę		53	0/B		S	<u>[L</u>	7				ı
	8 8	54	0/5		֓֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֜֜֜		4 6 8 9	2	ol softonool	900	_
	727 50 47 57 67	8 95	16/R			10	14 0	Colline	Ι	320	
	888	57	GR/R	1	_	0	10 1/101	Connec	Connector Name At	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE	
		28	Y/G	-				Connec	Connector Type T	TH20FW-TB6	
lar	Color Signal Name [Specification]	99	W/W	-	la l		Signal Name [Specification]	ģ			
o	of Wire	9	œ	1	No.	of Wire	giai valle l'obscilication	厚			
+	-	S	>	1	-	>	SIG BAT	SI.			
en u	BR -	49	œ ∃		2 *	5 6	00T 1			10 23 9 22 1 4 11 12 28	
+	KV.M	8	s (†	ı 0	DICKLE SWILLING		7 6 20	8	
,		8 5	3 0		t	500	LOCAL COMM 3				
. 6	1	8	SHELD	-	T	SHIFLD	SHIELD GND				
t		9	1.G/B	1	T	2	SENS POWER 1	Termina	al Color		_
t	BR	02	P/L	1	12	8	OUT 2	S	_	Signal Name [Specification]	
t		71	-		41		CAN-H	-		BUZZER	_
H	В/ү	72	œ	1	16	W	LOGAL COMM 1	2	Y/B	ABD SW	_
H		77	Y/B	1	17	W	SENS GND 1	4	g	ABD CLOSE SW	
16	GR/R -	78	Y/L	1	18	В	SIG GND	9	а	CAN-L	
H	- M/D	79	>	1	19	w	MOTOR BAT	7	_	CAN-H	_
19	- ^	80	W/R	1	20	В	MOTOR GND	8	N/T	HALF LATCH SW	
\dashv	// M	81	Y/L	1				6	GR/L	IGN	
21	B/W -	83	BR	_				10	>	BAT	
	٠ -	84	Γ/0	_	Connector No.	o. B24		11	ч	CLOSURE MTR (CLOSE)	
	SHIELD -	98	0	1	Connector Name	ame WIRE TO WIRE	BE	12	>	CLOSURE MTR (OPEN)	
24	- 5	87	W/R	1		┪		14	Ø/w	TOUCH SENS LH	
25	- 0	88	٥	-	Connector Type	rpe NS16FW-CS		12	L/R	TOUCH SENS GND	_
$^{+}$	- -	8	W/L		qĮ.			9 !	p ,	TOUCH SENS RH	_
+	= 0/7	90	GR/L	1	李			2	o ?	MAIN SW	_
07 00	1/1	5	= 0		E.S.	ᄩ] [2 6		CLOSE SW	_
67	1	97	W/R			Ω.	7 2	200	- a	GND	_
t	X/9	96	×	1		16 15 14 1	13 12 11 10 9 8	33		GND	
t	B/8B	97	~	1				78	R/W	BAT	_
Н	LG/R -	86	>	1				34	В	GND	_
П	BR/W -	66	Н	-	<u>a</u>		Signal Name [Specification]				
П	SR/R -	100	P/B		No.		gnai Name Lopecincacion				
36	SB				-	W/R	1				
37					+	Y/G	1				
8 8					†	P/L	1				
╁	5/M				* 1C	LG/B					
╁	G/R				t	n a	1				
43					Н	0/0	1				
Н	TG/B				6		1				

JCMWM8303GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)					
Connector No. B61	16 W –	Connector No. B239	Connector No.	B451	
Connector Name ADAS CONTROL UNIT		Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT	
Т	Connector No D24	Т	Connector Tune	IN-MGCCUT	
7	Τ	7	odillector 1 ype	I I I SZ W TINIT	
	Connector Name SIDE RADAR LH		12		
	Connector Type AAC06FB-WP-5P				
1110	d	1 0 0 7	Ŀ	/ ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	
16 15 14 13 12	CHATTO IN THE PROPERTY OF THE	0 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	17 18 19	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	
2		1 0 1 7 1 0			
ŀ	((2 3 4 5 6))	Į.	Ļ		
Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color	Signal Name [Specification]	
t		t	+	11 1140	
	:- -0			LIABE (TX/DX)	
WAPNII	No of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	> 2	ť	DILI SE (DECLINED)	
3	_	- as	t	TELESCOBIC SENSOB	
SOUND COND	SE	200	9	ADDRESS 3	
-	T-WWOOD SEL	ł	t	NI-ONI	
+	2/8		0	SI IDE SW (BACKWARD)	
0/0	$^{+}$	- a	+	DECLINED SW (BACKWADD)	
	á	2 2	10	EDONT LIETED SW (DOWNWADD)	
1 0		14 6	t	REAR LIETER SW (DOWNWARD)	
9/м	Connector No. B84	ď.	t	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	
5	Т	T	╁	I-NAC	
	Connector Name AIR LEVELIZER CONTROL MODULE	┨	t	PIII SF (SI IDE)	
Connector No. B63	Connector Type TH16FW-NH		19 B/R	PIII SE (FRONT LIFTER)	
Τ		Connector No B243	t	PLILSE (REAR LIETER)	
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	4	ſ	$^{+}$	TILL SENSOR	
Connector Type THISEW-NH		Connector Name SIDE RADAR RH	t	ADDRESS 1	
		Connector Type AAC06FB-WP	23 W/R	I-ONI	
	2 3 4 5 7		t	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)	
	-		t	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)	
\ \	0		26 Y/R	FRONT LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	
8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1			27 Y/L	REAR LIFTER SW (UPWARD)	
16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9	la l	((12 3 4 5 6))	Н	SET SW	
	re	1			
	핑				
lal					
of Wire	4 L/W VEHICLE HEIGHT SENSOR GND	Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]			
1 Y -	5 W VEHICLE HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL	of Wire			
2 L -	7 P CAN-L	1 B/Y RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL			
3 Y/R –	NDI 1/A 6	2 B GND			
4 SB	t	3 Y			
ł	t	4 - MMCS STI			
╀	-	S/W			
- 0/1 2		t			
+					
13 R/L					
Т					
SHIELD					
٦.					
JC					
СМ					
VVI					
M8					
304					
#GI					
3					

LAN-37 2011 QX56 Revision: 2010 May

С

A

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Connector No.	5460	14 R -	Connector No.	E30	9	BR	HI-LO POSITION SEN 1	
Signate Name Specification Specification	Connector Name		SB	Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	7	+	TRANSFER FLUID TEMP SEN SUPPLY	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Factoring		R/W	Tactor	47. 0 DT045.40	o Ç	5 5	INTERNAL SPEED SEN GND	
1 2 2 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2	odillector Type	ING LOWING CO	P/1	adki ingresi	0AC421B-0024	2 =	5 >	INTERNAL SPEED SENTIMP	
The color The	4		t	1		2	-	CAN-H	
1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			R/8			13		CAN-L	
Signal Name (Specification) 2.0 B/R Fig. Fi	ž E	3 / 2	>	2		41	W/R	AUTO SW	
Signat Name (Specification) Signature (S		0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	BR		2 2 2	15	P/B	ROTALY POSITION SEN PWM	
Signal Name (Specification) 20		9 10 11 12 13 14	P/L	12180)	10 9	16	re	ROTALY POSITION SEN GND	
Signat Name (Specification) 310 818			۵			17	M/L	LOCK POSITION SEN SUPPLY	
Signat Name (Specification) 23 L			BR			18	BR/Y	ROTAY POSITION SEN SUPPLY	
Convector Note Conv	_		7	_		20	GR	TRANSFER C/U SUPPLY	
Convector No. Convector No						25	P/L	HI-LO POSITION SEN 3	
Commetter No. Commetter No	-			1 G	BAT	28	W	MOTOR TEMP SEN SUPPLY	
Commetce Name Commetce Nam	2 R/G	- 5		2 B	GND	29	LG/R	HI-LO POSITION SEN 2	
Connector Name December 7 Type Part	Н		П		GND	30	R/B	LOCK POSITION SEN GND	
Commetter Type Part Part	4 W/F	- '		4 W	MOTOR SUPPLY	31	0/7	INT SPEED SEN DIR	
Commetter Type THI2PW-NH 10 PP Winter Jobs Color Col				_	YAW RATE / SIDE / DECEL G SENSOR COMMUNICATION-H	32	BR/R	IGN	
17 CR BPAME STD2 CONTROL LEVEL SW 23 CL CONTROL LEVEL SW 23 CL CR CONTROL LEVEL SW 23 CL CR CR CR CR CR CR CR	7 LG			H	YAW RATE / SIDE / DECEL G SENSOR COMMUNICATION-L	35	ж	LOCK SW	
1	H			H	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SW	36	Z,	TRANSFER FLUID TEMP SEN GND	
18 W/B Convector Name Convector	H	1	6	┝	STP2	38	0/5	LOCK POSITION SEN SIGNAL	
19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	H	-		┝	NSI	39	R/W	INTERNAL SPEED SEN SUPPLY	
Terrinal Calor Terr	H		_	H	DSFB				
Terminal Color Commentor Name Specification Color Commentor Name Specification Color Commentor Name Specification Color Commentor Name Specification Color Color	+		27 26 25 24	╀	1 90				
Terminal Color Term	t			╀	3. 2.	Connector	I		
Terminal Color Term	+		33 32 31 30	+	ia da	000	Τ		
Forminal Color C	+			+	DP RL	Connector		SENSOR	
First Part Fir	2		L	+	CANT	3	Т	000	
FT FT FT FT FT FT FT FT			Color of Wire	+	12 TR	Connector	7	0FB-PK	
Figure F		rı	t	+	US FL	Œ.			
MIRE TO WIRE	COILLIGECTON NO.	E.1	GRAR	+	יים מים	季			
TH32MW-NH	Connector Name		W/G	+	US RL	S. E.S.			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_		+	dis			(8)	
Signal Name [Specification] Sign	Connector Type	┑	۵	+	VDC OFF SW				
Signal Name Specification Specification Signal Name Specification Specification Sp	ą		7	41 L	CAN-H				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	手		R/W	\dashv	STOP LAMP SW ON)	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 12 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2) H.C		В				ļ		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	ļ		_			_	Color	Simal Mama [Specification]	
		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	В	Connector No.	E59		of Wire		
Connector Name Specification Connector Type TH40FW-4H Connector Type Connector Type TH40FW-4H Connector Type Connector		22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	_	N seed of the seed of	TBANSEED CONTROL LIMIT	-	5/M	IGNITION	
Color Signal Name [Specification] Windowship Color C]			Collinector Mallie	I WAIRSTEN CONTROL ON!	3	7	ITS COMM-H	
Color Signal Name [Specification]				Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	4	В	GND	
Of Wire Signal raine Specimentation Of Wire Specimental raine Specimentation Of Wire Of Wire Specimentation Of Wire	⊢			ď		9	>	ITS COMM-L	
W				修					
Color Colo	l W			٠ ا					
LO	2 G	1		21					
1.05	H			18	17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 7 6				
W/L - Terminal Color G/O - No. of Wre LG/R - no of Wre	┝	1		39 38	36 35 32 31 30 29 28 25 24 23 22 21				
6,0 - Terminal Galor LR - No. of Wire	H	-							
L/R - Terminal Color No. of Wire	H	-							
LG/R of Wire	t	۰							
	T								

JCMWM8305GB

CAIN STSTEIM (WITH IOC) Connector No. E66	≥r No.	E66	137	2	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (APP SENSOR 1)	+		
	. ا		138	>	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	15	ΓB	1
Connector Name	or Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR	139	ŋ	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	16	SB	1
Connector Type	or Type	RH06FLGY	140	R/Y	SENSOR GROUND	17	Ь	1
	4		141	SB	IGNITION SWITCH	18	BR	-
修			142	R/W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK	19	Y/G	-
Ę			143	L/Y	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	20	BR∕Y	1
	_		144	0/B	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	21	^∕	-
		F 4 19 9 14	146	7	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	22	_	_
		Ŧ	147	G/Y	ICC BRAKE SWITCH	23	Υ	1
			150	۲	SENSOR GROUND	24	N/7	1
			151	Ь	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	26	_	-
Terminal		Cimal Name [Spacification]	156	7	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)	27	/\ 	_
No.	of Wire	Ognal value Copedingston	158	W/B	STOP LAMP SWITCH	28	0	-
1	B/0	BATTERY	191	R/W	ECM COMMUNICATION LINE	29	R/W	1
2	В	GND	163	5/7	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)	30	9/1	Т
8	9/M	IGNITION	165	GR/R	1	31	>	1
4	>	ITS COMM-L	166	Μ	ECM COMMUNICATION LINE	32	GR/R	1
2	_	ITS COMM-H	169	g/B	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT	34	>	1
			171	Α	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	35	~	1
			172	Μ	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	36	B/R	1
Connector No.	or No.	E80	173	0	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	37	<u>≻</u> ,5	1
		NC I	174	В	ECM GROUND	38	9	1
Ponnecu	or Name		175	В	ECM GROUND	40	SB	1
Connector Type	or Type	MAB55FB-MEB10-LH				14	W/R	1
	4					42	œ	1
修			Connector No.	П	E105	43	>	1
É		111 22 123 129 139 144 151 159 159 159 151 171	Nomon Momo	. Mama	AMDE TO WIDE	51	٥/٦	-
Ē	_	12 13 33 14 14 1 1 22	000	Malic	WINCE TO WINCE	52	BR/W	-
		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Connector Type	- Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4	53	BR/Y	-
		20, 201 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	(54	GR/L	1
			修			09	М	-
			Ę		21 41 61 61 61	19	В	1
Ferminal	Color	[:tg:6]	2		2 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	62	ď	-
No.	of Wire	olgrai Ivanie Lopecincariori			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	63	5	1
Ε	~	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY			1727 5747 5747	64	SHIELD	1
112	ď	FILE IN LECTOR DRIVER POWER SLIPPLY			38 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	10	æ	
13	3 6	FIJEL RETLIRN VALVE			3	66	W	1
114	, .	FOM GBOIND	Terminal	Color		94	α >	
11.	٥	GUI GUODIND	S	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	8	9,0	1
2 3	: ا	COM GROOM				G E	5	
120	-	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE		-[1	97	<u>~</u>	-
122	BR∕w	WYEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ABORT SIGNAL (WYEL CONTROL MODULE)	2	Γ/M	1	86	g/B	ı
123	V/R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY	3	R/B	_	100	W/R	-
125	GR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)	4	_	1			
126	0	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	2	>-	1			
128	>	ICC STEERING SWITCH	7	9/M	1			
129	<u>-</u>	SENSOR GROLIND (APP SENSOR 2)	α	D/R	1			
130		SENSOR GROTIND	٥	W/B	1			
121	W/ -	VENSOR DOMED SIDDLY	٥	-				
5 5	5 6	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	2 ;	1				
3	9 2	SENSON FOWER SOFFET	5	، ار				
\$ 5	M/A		7 9	J (1			
136	W/K	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	-13	P/B				

L

Κ

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

LAN

Ν

0

Р

JCMWM8306GB

CAN S	ഗ၊									
Connector No.	o. E107	53	┪		23	BR/W	1	- 2	GND	_
Connector Na	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	54	\dashv		24	P/L	1	- 9	VIGN	_
		22	5 R/G	_	29	Д	-	- L	REV LAMP RLY	
Connector Ty	Connector Type TH80MW-CS16-TM4	56	3 B/R	-	30	BR	1	- 8	CAN-L	
<u>ן</u>		22	as 1	1	31	7	1	- 6	START RLY	
修		09	9 (-	32	Д	1	- 01	GND	
ŧ	Г	19	L	1						
į	5 8	1.9	H	1	_					
		63	~	1	Conne	Connector No.	F51	Connector No. M4		_
	ä	99	SHIELD	- 0	L					_
		65	T	1	Conne	Connector Name	A/I ASSEMBLY	Connector Name DATA	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	
		99	┝		Conne	Connector Type	RK10FG	Connector Type BD16FW	FW	_
		67	B/W	-				ı		1
No. of	of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	91	╁				•	· ·		
-	- 1	95	┝	1	Ŧ	,	«			
4	- M/M	96	H	1	•	5	1	2	11 12 13 14 16	
H	G/R -	97	H		_		(5 4 3 2 1	#		
9	-	86	┝		_		10 9 8 7 6		3 4 5 6 7 8 1	
H	GR/L -	66	┝	1	Г		1			
10		100	Ͱ		Г					
┝					Terminal	Color	3	Terminal Color	3	_
12 N	D/M				No.	of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	No. of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
H	BR/Y -	Conn	Connector No.	F1	- -	>	1	3	1	_
t				Т				ł	1	_
t	W/ do	Conn	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	4 0	-		ł		_
+		ļ	,	Т	¹ ⊤	- : -		+		_
+	W/B	Conn	Connector Type	TH32FW-NH	4	8	1	+		_
+	aR/R	ą			S	8	1	2 SB	ı	_
20 v	W/R -	F	_		9	>	1	\dashv	I	_
_	В –	7	ا ا		7	۳	_		_	
Н	R/L -	•	_		8	Ь	-	12 R	_	
Н	G/R -		16 15	5	6	BR	-	13 L	-	
H	R/W -		32 31	30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	10	В	ı	14 P	1	_
25 W	M/L							16 Y	1	_
L										
27	- 7	Terminal	inal Color	[Conne	Connector No.	F301			
┝		No.			,					
┝	- \/9	L	*		Conne	Connector Name	I CM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)			
38	- \/9	2	H		Conne	Connector Type	SP10FG			
H	- 0		0/1			 				
╀	. M	4	H	1	Œ		•			
╀	1	2	F		T		«			
╀		9	t			2				
43	_		t		Г		1 2 3 4 5			
╀	. 5	000	H	-	_		α			
T	SHIELD	4	t		_		7 0 3			
t	- 0/5	=	H		_					
t		1	╁		Terminal	Color				
T	SHELD	=	t		ž	_	Signal Name [Specification]			
64	- M	- 6	H		- -		NIIA			
t	SHIFID	8	t		 		BATT			
21 22		15	t	,	1 65		H-NAC			
+		2 66	$^{+}$		T		I NE			
┨	- I un	1	· -		<u> </u>	$\frac{1}{4}$	IN CLINE			

JCMWM8307GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

		Π	П	T	7																																																				Δ	
	Color Signal Name [Specification]	- 8		GR																																																					С	
	Terminal No.		2	4	6)
							13 14 15	3 29 30 31 32			ification]																							1																							Е	-
		WIRE TO WIRE	TH32MW-NH				6 7 8 9 10 11 12	22 23 24 25 26 27 28			Signal Name [Specification]	1	1	ı	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1				GOSNES E IONV ONIGEETS	MING AINGLE SEINSON	W-NH			K		1 2 4	2												F	-
	П		П				1234567	7 18 19 20 21		, olo	of Wire	*	· >-	В	٨/١	<u>ш</u>	x >	- CHEID	>	W/R	0/7	Υ	*	SB	Y/R	HIELD	5/.	0/3	5 ×		3/SB	BR.	3R/L			lo. M30			ype TH08FW-NH																		G	ì
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	qĮ.	季	2					No.		4	Н	+	0	= \$	T	T	t	16	17	20		┪	24 S	+	+	$^{+}$	Т	30	Т	Г	1		Connector No.	Name	N I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Connector Type	4	B	Ę	į															-1
			T		T	Ī				T	T							Ī									I			I	Ī																											
	1 1		1			l,	1								-							-	1	1				1			1	ļ,	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1																		
																																																									J	ļ
	LG/B R/Y	В	S. G.	R/B	χ/X	0/B	0/5	R/B	LG/R	GR/R	5 //	-	>	œ	м	9	n 2	J.G/B	7/4	-	œ	Y/B	Y/L	>	W/R	Y/L	BK/W	3 0	O W/W		- /×	GR/L	*	9	W/R	M/T	$\mathbf{-}$		N/N																		K	
	44	46	49	20	9	53	54	55	99 5	20	20 02	8 8	63	64	65	99	/9	8 8	9 02	2 12	72	77	78	79	80	8 8	3 3	\$ 8	8 5	ò	8	06	16	95	94	96	97	86	66	100																		
H ICC)			-TM4			12 SS SS 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 0 0	T 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			Signal Name [Specification]		1	1	-	-			1	1	1	_	1	-	1		1	1				1	-	- [With ICC]	- [Without ICC]	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1	1 1											1		١N
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	119	WIRE TO WIRE	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	Į	22	22	1 8 8	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	88		Signal																																														<u></u>	1
SYSTE	nector No. N		П								of Wire		BR	R/W	_	>	5 0	2 2	- A		W/R	GR/R	W/S	>	9/M	B/W	> !	SHELD	5 0	>	. e	Y/R	L	œ	۵	J./5	B/SB	LG/R	BR/W	GR/R	SB	PI	٦	۵	9/M	W//												
CAN	Connect	Connector Name	Connector Type	qĮ.	车	N.				Tormino	No.	~	က	2	9	_	6	= =	2	4	15	16	18	19	20	21	22 5	3 2	*7 sc	96	2	28	59	30	30	31	32	33	34	32	36	37	38	39	40	43											C)
																																																JCI	ИWI	M83	080	ЗB					F)

CAN	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)											
Connector No.	. No. M34		Conne	Connector No.	M50	Connector No.		M59	∞	>	POWER WINDOW SW COMM	_
Connector Name	Name COMBINATION METER		Conne	Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.	Connect	Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT	o :	œ 0	STOP LAMP SW 1	
Connector Type	Type TH40FW-NH		Connec	Connector Type	SAB40FW	Connector Type	Т	NH28FY-EX	- 1	P/B	OPTICAL SENSOR	_
֓֟֟֜֟֜֟֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֜֟֟	1		ا			اً	1		16	9	DIMMER SIGNAL	_
修			E	_		修			17	5/A	SENSOR PWR SPLY	_
Ę			Ę	٦		Į			18	B/Y	RECEIVER/SENSOR GND	_
3			=			1	∞	976	19	BR	RECEIVER PWR SPLY	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	18 19 20		2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20		Ş	-	20	G/R	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM	_
_	22 23 24 23 20 27 28 28 30 31 32 33	8]			<u> </u>	47 20 00 00	21	۵	NATS ANT AMP.	_
							18	60 59 25 57 58 1	22	M/B	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI	_
				ŀ			ŀ		23	GR/R	SECURITY IND CONT	_
Terminal	Color Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal	nal Color	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal	Color	Signal Name [Specification]	24	es e	DONGLE LINK	_
+	1		Ŋ,	+		ÖN ,	o wire	102	c2 5	1/5/K	NATS ANT AMP.	_
- (BAI		- '	- -	CAN-H	- «	¥,	IGN	67	× :	HAZARU SW	_
2	NSI		2 0	<u>۾</u>		7 (m >	GND	8 2	J/W.	BK DOOR OPNR SW	_
,,			, ·	5 3	Ŕ	,,,	- [5 8	5 ×	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR	
4 1			4 1	> ; 	ACC POWER SUPPLY	4	X/X	DRI (=) DRZ (=)	35	<u>5</u>	COMBI SW OUTPUL 5	
o I			n o	s :	+	ດ	5 .	DR 2 (+)	8 8	, ;	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4	
,	R IOW MODE SIGNAL		ا ۵	A (A/G AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL	۱ ۵	۲/۲	ASI (+)	\$ 6	× 2	COMBI SW OUTPUL 3	_
p ;		NAL.	۱'	× 6	1	,	200	ASI (=)	e e	<u>.</u>	COMBI SW OUTPUL 2	_
= !			Φ,	GR/L	1	ω (B/Y	AS 2 (+)	36	Se :	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1	_
12	_		ග ්	+	+	o i	>	AS 2 (=)	37	<u></u>	SHIFT P	_
13	_	SIGNAL (+)	2	7	+	18	0	ECZS (+)	99	-	CAN-H	_
4	ILLUMINATIO	SIGNAL (-)	Ξ	┪	┧	19	*	ECZS (-)	4	а.	CAN-L	_
15	4		4	\dashv	뚠	22	SHIELD	GND				
18	┪	AL	91	\dashv	4	23	Α.	AIRBAG W/L				
19	V A/C AUT	ITION SIGNAL	17	≤	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	24	5⁄	SEATBELT W/L				
20	B AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND	QNI	21	۵	CAN-L	25	œ	CUTOFF TELLTALE				
21	L CAN-H		22	\dashv		69	٦	CAN-H				
22	P CAN-L		23	GR/L	- IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	09	Ь	CAN-L				
23	B GROUND		25		1							
24	V FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	OUND	26	В	SENSOR GROUND							
22	O/L ALTERNATOR SIGNAL		27	GR	FR IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL	Connector No.		M68				
26	W PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	IGNAL	28	œ	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL	100000	Connector Name	BOM (BODY CONTED! MOBILE)				
28	GR/R SECURITY SIGNAL		29	0	SUNLOAD SENSOR (PASS) SIGNAL	300		DOM (DOD) CONTINCE MODOLE)				
59		GNAL	31	1/0	_	Connector Type	or Type	TH40FB-NH				
30	SB VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)	PULSE)	34	0/T	RR BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL	4	4					
31	BR/W VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	PULSE)	37	\dashv	\Box	厚						
33	W SNOW MODE SIGNAL		38	G/W	RR A/C RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL	Į.						
34	BR/Y FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL	INAL				1		۲				
32	┪	DRIVER SIDE)					1 2 3	1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20				
36	PASSE	NG SIGNAL					7 (7 7 7 1 7	04 Sc 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5				
37	R/Y NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	NAL										
38		SIGNAL					Ŀ					
38	MAN	IGNAL				Terminal		Signal Name [Specification]				
40	G/W MANUAL MODE SIGNAL					ġ	of Wire					
						2	BR∕Y	COMBI SW INPUT 5				
						က	æ	COMBI SW INPUT 4				
						4	1	COMBI SW INPUT 3				
						2	5	COMBI SW INPUT 2				
						9	>	COMBI SW INPUT 1				

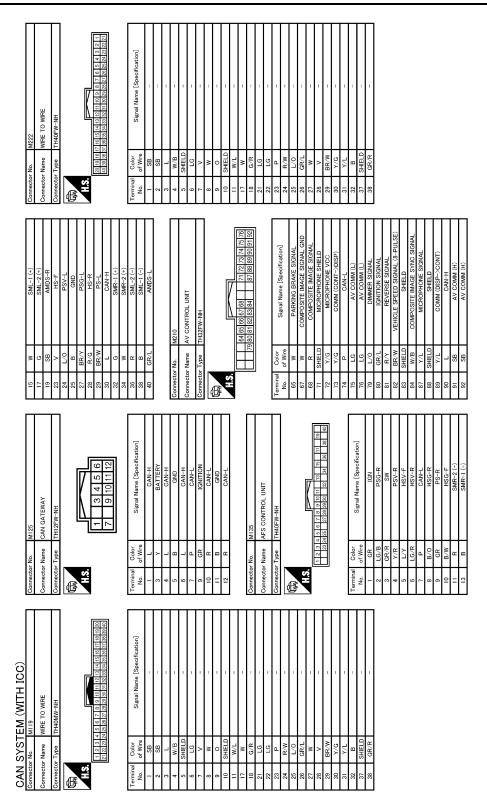
JCMWM8309GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

WRE TO WINE TH80FW-CS16-TM4 55 54 55 55 55 55 55	Wife TO WRE Signal Name (Specification) Signal Name (Specifi	- 26 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 27 - 28 - 38 - 38 - 40 - 40 - 40	1	
No. No.	Terminal Color Wigner Color	GR/L W B G G HIELD	Miles	
	Connector Type Connector Type Connector Type Connector Type Color		100 100	
		WRE TO WRE TH80FW-CS16-TM4	0 of Wine of w	

LAN-43 2011 QX56 Revision: 2010 May



JCMWM8311GB

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

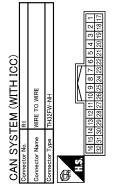
Ν

0

Р

JCMWM8312GB

N	olgrial Name Copecinication	GND	ITS COMM-H	GND	IGNITION	ITS COMM-L
Color	of Wire	В	7	В	D/M	У
Terminal	No.	1	4	5	7	8

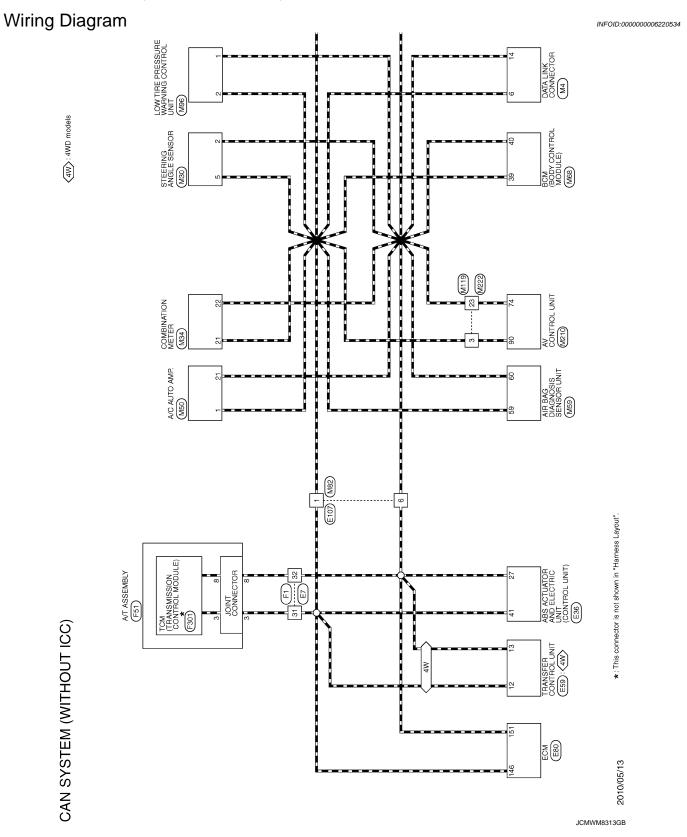


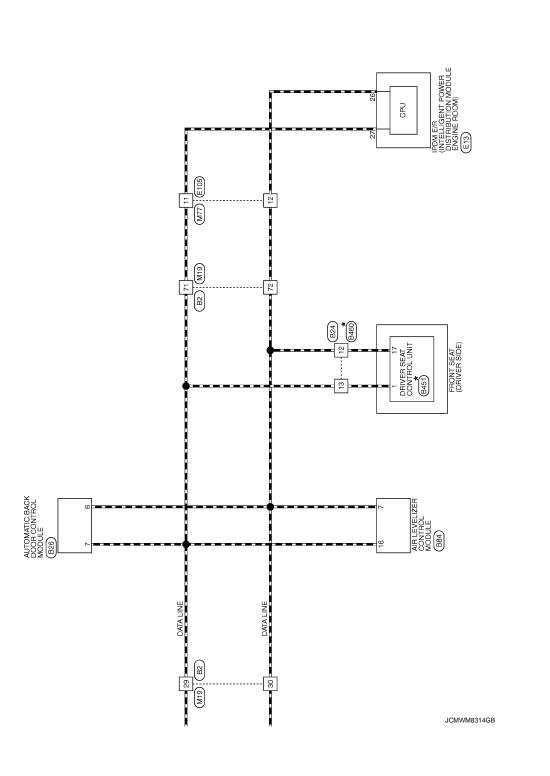
	Signal Name [Specification]	Т	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	=	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
ĺ	Color of Wire	×	\	В	Y/L	В	~	٨	SHIELD	B/Y	W/R	0/7	Υ	W	SB	Υ	SHIELD	Y/G	٦	D/W	Υ	٦	B/SB	BR	B/R
	Terminal No.	-	4	7	8	10	=	12	13	14	15	16	17	20	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	59	30	31	32

-	W	_
4	Å	_
7	В	-
8	J/X	-
10	В	
Ξ	ч	1
12	Y	1
13	SHIELD	-
14	A/B	-
15	W/R	-
16	0/7	-
17	У	-
20	М	-
22	as	-
23	Å	-
24	CHIELD	-
22	5/X	_
56	٦	-
27	5/M	-
28	, k	-
58	7	-
30	BS/B	-
31	8 8	-
32	B/R	-
Connector No.	r No.	R8
Connector Name	r Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector	r Type	TH08FW-NH
便 H.S.		4 %

LAN-45 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)





Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

11 R CLOSURE MTR (CLOSE)		14 G/W TOUCH SENS LH	15 L/R TOUCH SENS GND	LG	10 - V	t	В	23 B GND	28 R/W BAT	34 B GND		Connector No 1894	Γ	Connector Name AIR LEVELIZER CONTROL MODULE	Connector Type TH16FW-NH				1	2 3 4 5 7	9 11 13 16			No. of Wire Signal Name [Specification]	t	AIR COMP	_	VEHICLE HEI	P/I CAN-L	M/A	R VEHICLE HEIGHT	16 L CAN-H			ล		Γ		Т	Т	Т		Т	T	
Connector No. B24	Г	Connector Name WIRE U WIRE	Connector Type NS16FW-CS	4		7 6 6 7 6 6 7	1 2	01 11 21 61 41			Terminal Color Signal Name [Specification]	+	- 5/A 6		t	t	t	- 0/5 8	1 6	10 R/B -	LG/R	12 P –	13 L =	N/W BB	┨		Connector No. B26	Connector Name AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE	Connector Type TH20FW-TB6	1			34 102392214 11 12 28				Touminal Color	_	t	7/8	1/8 20	χ, α	L CAN-L	ΙΨΗ	
_	- 8	GR –	R/B			- 0/9	R/B -		GR/R –	D/A		x >			- 5	1	SHIELD -		P/L -	-			- "	ar ar		BR -			0 -	M/F	GR/L –		5		Λ										
45 R/Y	H	Н	+	+	32 BK	t	Н	Н	Н	\dashv	+	8 8	╀	╀	╀	╀	SHI 89	H	70 P/	71 1	72 F	+	78	+	╁	H	84	+	88	┝	H	+	26	$^{+}$	+	╁	+	$^{+}$	┨						
L	L	L			1		L					Ι	I	I	L	L									I							$\frac{1}{1}$		1	I	I	I	I	J T	Τ	T		T	Τ	_
B2		WIRE TO WIRE	TH80MW-CS16-TM4			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		200			Signal Name [Specification]	ı		ı	ı		1	1	1	-	1	1			1	1	1	1		1	1	1		11								ı		1	
Connector No. B2	Γ		Connector Type TH80MW-CS16-TM4			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		200			Color Signal Name [Specification]		48			_			BR	G/R -	B/Y –	W/R	GR/R =	M/6	- 5/M	B/W -	_ ^	SHIELD	5 C	-	- 0/1	Y/R	-	2 2 2	1/5	9,0	PD/M	9/93	S S S	200	- רפ	-	1 1 1 m/s	2/2	

JCMWM8315GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

ППППППППППППППППППППППППППППППППППППППП	А
CO	В
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	D
Figurion Module 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Е
NH NH NH NH NH NH NH NH	F
Color Name Colo	G
September Sept	Н
Signal Name [Specification]	I
	J
Color Colo	K
Connector Name Color Name	
	L
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	LAN
HA2EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-WHT HA3EW-CS	N
Connector Name Displaying Connector Name Displaying Connector Name Displaying Connector Name Displaying Connector Name Con	0
JCMWM8316GB	
	Р

LAN-49 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

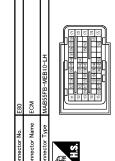
	=	1	1	1	1	-	=	-	-	-	-	_	=	=	_	-	ı	
ľ	>	0/7	BR/W	BR/Y	GR/L	W	В	В	5	SHIELD	BR	W/7	Y/B	G/R	ĸ	g/B	W/R	
	43	19	25	23	54	09	19	62	63	99	16	85	94	98	46	86	100	

Connector	No.	E105
Connector	Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector	Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4
是 H.S.		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
-	_	1
2	N/I	_
3	R/B	-
4	٦	-
5	>	1
7	M/G	1
8	P/B	1
6	M/B	1
10	_	1
= :	_	1
7 5	7 6	1
2 ;	2	
15	£ 5	1 1
16	SB	1
17	Ь	ı
18	BR	1
19	5/X	_
20	BR/Y	1
21	٨/٨	-
22	_	-
23		ı
24	w -	1 1
22	W/	1
38	c	1
29	R∕W	1
30	R/1	1
31	Υ	
32	GR/R	_
34	٨	-
35	ч	_
36	B/R	ı
37	ζ	1
38	5	-
40	SB	ı
41	W/R	1
7.5	r	

Terminal	Color	Signal Name [Specification]
111	2	FIJEL IN JECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
112	SB	INJECTOR DRIVER POWER
113	9	FUEL RETURN VALVE
114	В	ECM GROUND
115	В	ECM GROUND
120	٨	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
122	BR/W	AVEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ABORT STOWAL (VIVEL CONTROL MODULE)
123	N/R	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
125	GR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)
126	0	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
128	Y	ICC STEERING SWITCH
129	P/L	SENSOR GROUND (APP SENSOR 2)
130	В	SENSOR GROUND
131	M/T	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
133	SB	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
134	M/A	±1.
136	W/R	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
137	9/M	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (APP SENSOR 1)
138	۸	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
139	9	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
140	R/Y	SENSOR GROUND
141	SB	IGNITION SWITCH
142	R/W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK
143	L/Y	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
144	0/B	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
146	٦	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
147	G/Y	ICC BRAKE SWITCH
150	ď	SENSOR GROUND
151	Ь	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
156	L	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
158	W/B	SWITC
161	R/W	ECM COMMUNICATION LINE
163	D/7	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)
165	GR/R	-
166	W	ECM COMMUNICATION LINE
169	G/B	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT
171	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
172	W	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
173	0	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
174	В	ECM GROUND
175	В	ECM GROUND

					-	22 21
90					4 3	25 24 23 22 21
Ξ'n		JE UNIT			7 6	58
H		TRANSFER CONTROL UNIT			2 11 10 9	32 31 30 29 28
۱ (WI		NSFER (TH40FW-NH		5 14 13 1:	
TEN	E29		TH4		18 17 16	36 35
SYS	or No.	ır Name	ar Type		20 19 1	39 38
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	Jonnector	Connector Name	Jonnector Type	是 H.S.		
	_					

Terminal of Wire No. 1 Color No. 2 Color N	Signal Name [Specification]	HI-LO POSITION SEN 1	TRANSFER FLUID TEMP SEN SUPPLY	INTERNAL SPEED SEN GND	INTERNAL SPEED SEN IMP	4LO SW	CAN-H	CAN-L	AUTO SW	ROTALY POSITION SEN PWM	ROTALY POSITION SEN GND	LOCK POSITION SEN SUPPLY	ROTAY POSITION SEN SUPPLY	TRANSFER C/U SUPPLY	HI-LO POSITION SEN 3	MOTOR TEMP SEN SUPPLY	HI-LO POSITION SEN 2	LOCK POSITION SEN GND	INT SPEED SEN DIR	IGN	LOCK SW	TRANSFER FLUID TEMP SEN GND	LOCK POSITION SEN SIGNAL	INTERNAL SPEED SEN SUPPLY	
Terminal No. o. o	Color of Wire	BR	Υ	5	Y/G	>	7	Ь	W/R	B/B	ΡT	M/L	BR/Y	GR	P/L	W	LG/R	R/B	0/7	BR/R	Я	L/R	0/5	R/W	
	Terminal No.	9	7	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	91	- 11	18	50	52	28	53	30	31	32	32	98	38	39	



JCMWM8317GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

ſ	Π			Ī		ſ	1]			_							٦	1	1	T	T	T	I	T	Τ]																													А	L
	GND	REV LAMP RLY	CAN-L	GND				DATA LINK CONNECTOR	,			11 10 10 11 11	╗	3 4 5 6 7 8			[:N:3	Signal Name [Specification]		1	1		1	1	ı	1 1																																В	j
-		1	1 1	1		ı	_		ype BD16FW	l				_			Color	of Wire	LG	В	В	-	SB	¥ 8	9 4	r -	.	. >																														С	h P
-	o 9	7	∞ σ	, 02			Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	ą	序	H.S.					-a		3	4	2	9	7	æ ;	= 5	7 12	2 5	1 4	2																													D)
																		ation														DULE										ation]																Е	:
	1 1	1	1 1	1				A/T ASSEMBLY)FG		<		5 4 3 2 1	- 0	90/		9	olgnal Mame Lopecino	1	1			1	1	'							TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)	JFG.		<	«		ი 7	6 7 8 9 10			Signal Name [Specification]	11000	VIGN	DANIL	K I INE	L CINE											F	
	BK/W P/L	<u>а</u> 6	¥ -				T		or Type RK10FG					=			Color	of Wire	^	Д	-	88	m :	> 0	۱ د	ı 8	<u> </u>			or No.		Connector Name TCM (nector Type SP10FG				`	~	~			Color		'														G	j
	24	29	31 30	32			Connector No.	Connector Name	Connecto	ą	厚	HS					Terminal	No.	-	2	က	4	9	- م	,	0 0	9 5	2		Connector No.		Connecto	Connecto	ģ	厚	S : /						lerminal N-	No.	-	7 0	? <	+											Н	
	1 1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1	i I	1 1	1	1	1				- B					[0987654321	26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17				Signal Name [Specification]	1	1	_	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1													I	
																			F1	WIRE TO WIRE		TH32FW-NH			Ш	16 15 14 13 12 11 10	20 29 28 27 28																															J	
	Н	\top	$^{+}$	Т	В	T	T	T	T	B/W	7	Ť	T	t	t	t			Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type		_	ķ		30 31				of Wire		Н	D/0	+	┪	†	<u>.</u>	+	†	+	+	†	†	2/2	t	1											K	h.
<u>[</u>	54	55	8 6	8	61	62	20 83	69	99	67	6	98	8 6	6 8	8 6	100] 		Conne	Conne		Conne	₫	季		ļ _	_			Termi	Š	<u> </u>	2	3	7	2	<u>"</u>	<u> </u>	∞ `	4 3	= ;	= ;	~ °	2 8	3 €	7 6	* -												
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)		, i	16-IM4			8	8 8 8	8		Signal Name [Specification]				1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	i	1 1		1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	ı	ı	t	1	1	I	1	1	11 1													_A	N
EM (WI	MIRE TO WIRE	ALINO THE TOTAL	IH80MW-CS16-1M4		9 -	2 6 7	0 4	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Sign																																																Ν	1
CAN SYST	Connector Name	- August	Connector Type		V A	3				inal Color	_	7	M //	╁	t	Y/R	H	M/G	Н	┪	┪	+	GR/R	+	+	+	+	+	2	t	╁	7/5	Н	Н	4	4	В	4	+	1	0/5	T	T	T	T	4 0	1											С)
Š[Conn		Counc	(Ţ					Terminal	S		4 10	9 4	о 6	10	=	12	13	4	12	-	8 3	2 2	17	7 66	3 2	76	96	7.6	78	37	88	39	40	41	45	₹ 1	44	\$	€ .	4	SP 5	£ 5	8 4	5 6	36		JCN	MW	M8	318	BGE	В					,
																																																										Р)

LAN-51 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

CA	CAN SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	44	8/8	ğ.	Connector No	S. S.	Мзо	24 V FIEL .	FIEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUIND	_
		618	45				:	020	> 150	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL	
Conne	ctor Name	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	46	В	1	Connec	Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	*	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	
Connec	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	49	GR		Connect	Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	GR/R	SECURITY SIGNAL	
q			20	R/B	- 8	4			4	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	_
厚	_		51	W/R	1	厚			SB SB	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)	
	œ.	1	52	BR/Y	·	SH			BR/W	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	
	1	97 92 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93	S 5	9 0	90	<u></u>	•	1 2 4	34 BR/Y FIIF	FILEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL	
		2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5	9/8	1			İ	0/B	SEAT BELT BLICKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)	_
			26	LG/R	-				7/5	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL	
			23	GR/R					Н	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	_
Terminal	nal Color	Signal Name [Specification]	28	y//G	- 5	Terminal	Il Color	Signal Name [Specification]	N/N	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	_
٥	-		8 9	2	M .	-	e a	1	40 G/W MAN	MANIJAI MODE SIGNAL	_
100	8		3	: >	1	2	۵	1	:		_
5	R∕w	-	99	۳	1	4	胺	ſ			
9	_	1	92	W	-	9	_	1			
7	>	-	99	ŋ	1						
6	g ·		67	<u>۵</u>	1	[
=	W/B	-	89	SHELD		Connector No.	or No.	M34			
2	æ	1	69	LG/B		Connect	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER			
23	G/R	1	70	P/L	-						
4	┪	1	71	1	1	Connec	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH			
12	+		72	ď		1					
9	+		7	γ/Β		事					
2 €	Σ		92 5	γ,	<u> </u>	HS					
2 8	> 3	1	2 8	- 9		<u> </u>	.=	4 K K 7 R 0 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			
2 5	5 /W a		8 5	Y/W	۲ ـ		21 22 23	27 28 29			
2 6	>		5 8	BD/W							
1 8	SHELD	- 0	3 28	3	- 0						
24	o		98	0	1	Terminal	Color	3			
25	0		87	W/R	1	No.	of Wire				
56	>	1	88	0	-	-	>	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY			
27	D/0		88	M/L	7	2	GR	IGNITION SIGNAL			
28	Y/R		06	GR/L	V	ဂ	В	GROUND			
59	٦		16	м	_	4	В	GROUND			
30	œ		92	g	_	2	В	ILL GND			
ဗ	۵	- [Without ICC]	94	W/R		7	۳	TOW MODE SIGNAL			
33	√,		96	L/W	- m	80	P/L	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL			
32	B/SB		97	٣		=	9	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL			
33	LG/R		86	>	_	12	0	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL			
8	BR/W		66	\dashv		13	W/R	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)			
88	GR/R		001	P/B		4	~	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)			
8	SB					12	% ∑	AIR BAG SIGNAL			
37	PI					82	W/R	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL			
g	_	1				-18	M//\	A/C AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL			
39	۵	1				20	<u>п</u>	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND			
ş	+					21	-	CAN-H			
45	+					22	a (CAN-L			
43	W/W					23	В	GROUND			

JCMWM8319GB

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

																																													1	Д
	- [Without ICC] - -	1 1	1			1	1 1		1		1	1			-	1		1	-	. .	1	ı	1 1	1	1			1	1 1	ŀ	1	1													[В
																																													(С
	Н	7/o	H	Н	BR√		> ×	+	H	0 8	Н	+	GR/R	╁	B/0	+	+	W/R	H	+	BR/W	Н	GR/L	Т	П	S III	т	Н	+	<u>.</u>	Н	W/B														
	13 12	15	71	61	2 2	22	23	26	27	28	30	31	32	35	36	37	8 9	14	45	43	52	53	54	9	62	63	16	92	94	97	86	001													I	D
	V COMM W 1 AL LINK	JOR AI	PLY	SPLY	R COMM	R RSSI	TNO	2 9	,	SW	UT 5	UT 4	UT 3	UT 1													7	Teation																	I	Ε
	POWER WINDOW SW COMM STOP LAMP SW 1 L&R SENSOR SERIAL LINK	OPTICAL SENS	SENSOR PWR S	RECEIVER PWR SPLN	KYLS ENT RECEIVER COMM	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI	ECURITY IND C	NATS ANT AMP.	HAZARD SM	BK DOOR OPNR SW	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5	TUO WS IBMC	TINO WS IBMC	OMBI SW OUTF	SHIFT P	CAN-H	CAN				6-TM4			9 h				Signal Name [Specification]		ŀ	1	1 1	ı	1	1 1	- - [With ICC]									ı	F
	POW			ž æ	KYLS	KYL	S			300	0	O							77	WIRE TO WIRE	TH80FW-CS16-TM4		77	10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	8 8		33	Sign																		
	> \alpha \alpha	B/B	5/\	BR	G/R	W/B	GR/R	LG/R	м	W/L	LG	>	× 80	SB	G/Y	_ 0	ı		No.		۲						_	Color	of Wire	. N	R/B	- >	D/M	P/B	W/B										(G
	8 6 E	41 19	17	10	20	22	23	25	29	8 5	32	33	34	36	37	39	Q		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	á	厚	Š				Terminal		- 2	8	4 v	, ,	80	01	12 11										Н
		П					Γ		П	Τ	Ι		Τ	Τ		T	Τ			T]	Γ	Ι		7			8	9		Γ		T	П]									
	SOR UNIT			4 3	22	7 58 1		cification]			(-)							//r	W/L	TALE				1	JOULE)				15 16 17 18 10	34 35 36 37 38 36			cification]	PUT 5	PUT 3	PUT 2 PUT 1										
	NOSIS SEN		7	2 2 5	3 24	59 25 57		Signal Name [Specification]	IGN	GND	DR1 (-) DR2	DR 2 (+)	AS1 (+)	AS 2 (+)	AS 2 (-)	ECZS (+)	GND	AIRBAG W/L	SEATBELT W/L	UTOFF TELL	CAN-L			Oden	ON I ROL MC				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	22			Signal Name [Specification]	COMBI SW INPUT 5	OMBISW IN	COMBI SW INPUT 2 COMBI SW INPUT 1										
	M59 AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT	NH28FY-EX		7 6	120	09		Signa												ō				(3 III GOW TOGENOO AGOS) MOS	M (BOD) M	TH40FB-NH		Į	7 8 7	92			Signa		0 0	00									,	J
	\sqcap	Type NH		8 9	19	18		of Wire	R/L	ш >	Y/R	J/,k	۲/۲	B/Y	>	0 3	SHIELD	R/W	7∕2	۳ -	- L		No	Т	Т	7			6 6	21 22 23 24 25		Color	of Wire	BR/Y	L GR	σ >										K
	Connector No. Connector Name	ector	售	H.S.			Torminal		П	2	4	5	9	- 80	6	18	22	П	24	25	09		Copportor No.		Connector Name	Connector Type	1	N.	_	الت		Terminal	_	2	n 4	9										
		П		_			Γ		П	Τ			IGNAL	Τ		SIGNAL	N A			T			T	Τ		MP.)	3	П																		L
(00					36 37 38 39			fication]		× 100113	PPLY	SIGNAL	COGNITION S	OR SIGNAL	R) SIGNAL	TING SENSOR S	TROL SIGN	IN SIGNAL	WER SUPP		SUPPLY		JND	SIGNAL	(SS) SIGNA	C AUTO A	I ROL SIGN	ROL SIGNAL																ĺ		
IOUT I					29 30 31 32 34 35			Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-H	GROUND BATTERY BOWER SLIDE	ACC POWER SUPPI	IONIZER CONTROL SIGNA	AMP. CONNECTION RE	ICLE SENS	SUNLOAD SENSOR (DR) SIGNAI	OUTSIDE DOOR DETECTING SENSOR	NOTOR CON	EACH DOOR MOTOR LIN SIGNAL	MOTOR PO	CAN-L	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	1	SENSOR GROUND	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNA	SUNLOAD SENSOR (PASS) SIGNA	CONT->A	GROUND	RR A/C RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL																	L	٩N
I (WITH	M50 A/C AUTO AMP.	SAB40FW		1	6 27 28			Signal		DATTE	ACC	IONIZER	A/C AUTO AMP. CC	RR IN-VE	SUNLOAD	SAS / OUTSIDE	FR BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL	EACH DOC	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPL		IGNITIC		SEI	INTAK	SUNLOAD	COMM (RR A/C CONT->A/C AUTO AMP BP BI OWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL	DECOVER	RR A/C RE																	1	V
YSTEN	П	Type SAB			21 22 23 24 25		yolo	of Wire		В .	? >	*	V/W A/C)	GR/L	BR	+	w 1/0	Н	H	a a	GR/L	۳	а 8	<u></u>	0	07/0	2 8	W/E																		4
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	Connector No. Connector Name	ector	修	S. E.	1281		Tominal	_	П	2 6	4	5	9 -	. 80	H	+	- 4	Н	H	21	t	H	26	+	29	31	37	38																	(С
_		ا ت					ت							•			_										•	ب										JC	MWN	M832	20GE	3				

Р

				ł						-		
Conne	Connector No.	M82	53	┪		24	R/B	RL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER GND	Connector No.	Vo. M210		
Conne	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	54	+		25	W/L	FR TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER GND	Connector Name		AV CONTROL UNIT	
Conne	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	26	2 Y G		3 6	B K W	FL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER GND	Connector Type	Type TH32FW-N	TN.	
		1	57	Н			1		4	1		
F			09	9 0	-				厚			
) HS	Ç.	96 21 RED 65 SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE SE	19	В	1	Connector No.		M119	S II			
	3	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	62	+		Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE		84 65 86	67 68 71 70 72 74 75 76	
		20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	3	†			Ť		<u> </u>	8 6	27 00 00 00	
		9 01 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	64	2	- G	Connector Type	٦	TH40MW-NH	_	73 00 00 00	7	
			S 8	<u>`</u>		ąĮ.						
Tormino	John		00	> 0		李			Torminal	olo.		
Š	_	Signal Name [Specification]	6 6	$^{+}$		S. E.				-	Signal Name [Specification]	
-	t	1	95	H	1		3 4	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	t	L	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	
4	M/A		96	6 G/R	1		22 23 24	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	67	W COM	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL GND	
2	G/R		97	7 GR/L					89	R	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL	
9	а		86	8 G/W					П	SHIELD	MICROPHONE SHIELD	
6	Н	_	66	9	-	Terminal	_	Simal Nama [Chacification]	72	Y/G	MICROPHONE VCC	
10	Y/R		100	ر 0	-	No.	of Wire	O'Brian Marrie Copecinication	73	Y/G	COMM (CONT->DISP)	
Ξ	L/R					-	SB		74	Ь	CAN-L	
12	Н	1				2	SB	-	75	FG	AV COMM (L)	
13	_	/	Conn	Connector No.	M96	3	٦	_	92	FG	AV COMM (L)	
14	Н	-	2	owell weter	TIMIT IOGENOO ONING VIN BOILS SEED BOIL WOL	4	M/B	-	79	D/0	DIMMER SIGNAL	
15	BR/W		5	Connector Name	_	2	SHIELD	1	80	GR/L	IGNITION SIGNAL	
17	H		Conn	Connector Type	TH32FW-NH	9	PC	1	H	L	REVERSE SIGNAL	
18	⊦					7	>	1	82	BR/W VEHIC	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	
50	W/R		ß	_		8	W	1	83	SHIELD	SHIELD	
21	В	1	7	٥ - ا		6	0	1	84	W/B COM	COMPOSITE IMAGE SYNC SIGNAL	
22	H	1	•		\	10	SHIELD	1	87	J/X	MICROPHONE SIGNAL	
23	G/R			7	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 15	1	T/M	1	88	SHIELD	SHIELD	
24	H	-			19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 30 32	17	Μ	I	68	1/A	COMM (DISP->CONT)	
25	T/M					18	g/R	1	06	٦	CAN-H	
26	H	-				21	PT PT	1	16	SB	AV COMM (H)	
27	7		Terminal	inal Color	Simul Name Countries	22	57	-	92	SB	AV COMM (H)	
28	B/SB		No.	of Wire		23	Ь	-				
37	Н			d	CAN-L	24	R/W					
38	Н		2	1	CAN-H	22	0/7	-				
39	-	-	3	1/0	Ц	26	GR/L	-				
40	W	-	4	1	RL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER SIGNAL	27	Μ	_				
41	۳	1	5	R/L		28	>	-				
45	В	-	9	5/M	FL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER SIGNAL	59	BR/W	-				
43	Υ	_	7	SB	П	30	5/A	-				
44	9	-	8	a GR	RL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY	31	J/A					
45	SHIELD		6	R/W	П	32	В	-				
46	Н		10	97 C	FL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY	37	SHIELD	_				
47	Н	-	15	5 GR	П	38	GR/R	_				
48	-		19	9 L/R								
49	W		20	0 P	RL TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER SIGNAL (SENSITIVITY)							
20	SHIELD		21	1 G/R	FR TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER SIGNAL (SENSITIVITY)							
51	H	1	27	Н	F							
52	GR	-	23	Η	П							

JCMWM8321GB

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

В

A

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

JCMWM8322GB

Р

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	ector No. M222	nector Name WIRE TO WIRE	nector Type TH40FW-NH	1 2 6 1 2 8 9 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1
CAN SYSTEM (Connector No. M222	Connector Name WIRE TO	Connector Type TH40FW-	18 17 16 38 37 36

Signal Name [Specification]							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	_
Color of Wire	SB	SB	٦	M/B	SHIELD	ΡC	>	W	0	SHIELD	M/L	W	G/R	57	ÐΠ	Ь	R/W	0/7	GR/L	M	۸	BR/W	5/X	1/X	В	SHIELD	GR/R
Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	17	18	21	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	59	30	31	32	37	38

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

CAN Communication Sy	stem Diagnosis Interview Sheet
	Date received:
Туре:	VIN No.:
Model:	
First registration:	Mileage:
CAN system type:	
Symptom (Results from interview with	th customer)
Condition at inspection	
Error symptom : Present / Past	t
	SKIB8898E

INFOID:0000000006220536

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

LAN

Ν

0

Р

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

CAN communication circuit 1 CAN-H CAN-L **IPDM** ECM E/R CAN gateway **^** -∕∨∨ Pre-crash Automatic seat belt Air levelizer Driver seat back door control unit control unit control module control module (driver side) CAN communication circuit 2 ADAS control unit ITS communication circuit ITS COMM-H ITS COMM-L Accelerator Lane Side radar Side radar pedal camera ICC LH actuator unit sensor JSMIA0344GB

CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000006220537

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and data link connector	LAN-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and air levelizer control module	LAN-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between air levelizer control module and driver seat control unit (Without ICC system)	LAN-62, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and automatic back door control module (With ICC system)	LAN-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Transfer control unit branch line circuit	LAN-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-70, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit	LAN-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit	LAN-82, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air levelizer control module branch line circuit	LAN-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Automatic back door control module branch line circuit	LAN-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit (Without ICC system)	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1 (With ICC system)	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2 (With ICC system)	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000006220538

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar RH and side radar LH	LAN-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar LH and lane camera unit	LAN-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between lane camera unit and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-92. "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference	
ITS communication circuit	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"	

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220539

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E107
- Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E107 and M82
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	41	- E107	1	Existed
E30	27		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M82	1	M4	6	Existed
IVIOZ	6	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006238655

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4	6	M19	29	Existed	
IVI4	14		30	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the air levelizer control module harness connec-2. tor.

Harness	less connector Air levelizer control module harness connector		Air levelizer control module harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B2	29	B84	16	Existed
DZ	30		7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air levelizer control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B2 and the air levelizer control module. LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-61 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006238656

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Air levelizer control module
- Harness connectors B24 and B460
- 4. Check the continuity between the air levelizer control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Air levelizer control mo	odule harness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
B84	16	- B24	13	Existed
D04	7		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air levelizer control module and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the air levelizer control module and the harness connector B24.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220540

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connectors B460 and B24
- Automatic back door control module
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector Au		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B24	13	B26	7	Existed	
D24	12		6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B24 and the automatic back door control module.

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-63** 2011 QX56

٨٨١

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220541

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B239
- Harness connector B63

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B239 and B63
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B243	4	B239	7	Existed
D243	3	D239	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B239.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B63	7	B74	4	Existed
DUS	3	D/4	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B63 and the side radar LH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220542

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector M23
- Harness connector R1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B2 and M19
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B74	4	B2	27	Existed
D/4	3	102	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B2.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M23 and R1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M19	27	M23	26	Existed
W19	28	IVIZO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and M23.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the lane camera unit harness connector.

Harness connector		Lane camera unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R1	26	R8 -	4	Existed
N1	23		8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the lane camera unit.

LAN-65 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector R1 and the lane camera unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220543

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M23
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector E105

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors R1 and M23.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
D1	26	29	Existed
IXI	23	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the lane camera unit and the harness connector R1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M77 and E105.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M23	29	M77	22	Existed
IVIZS	28	IVITT	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M23 and M77.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E105	22	E66	5	Existed
€105	23	⊏00	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the lane camera unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E105 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

Ν

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220544

2011 QX56

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E80	146	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-535, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220545

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the transfer control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of transfer control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the transfer control unit harness connector terminals.

Transfer control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E59	12 13		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the transfer control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the transfer control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-93</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the transfer control unit. Refer to DLN-107, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the transfer control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-69** 2011 QX56

D

F

Α

В

Н

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

5 Procedure INFOID:0000000006220546

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E36	41 27		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-113, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-137, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220547

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F1
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-182, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-151, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000006220548

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-36, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220549

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

,	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M135	30	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-84</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-73** 2011 QX56

L

K

Λ N.I

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220550

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M222
- Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

	AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to AV-161, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to AV-212, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220551

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M68	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-81, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-75** 2011 QX56

K

Λ N.I

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000006220552

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT-III.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-116</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220553

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT-III.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector B2

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WI123	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-116, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-77** 2011 QX56

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220554

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220555

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-110, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-79** 2011 QX56

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220556

2011 QX56

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-64, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220557

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-139, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-81** 2011 QX56

F

D

Е

Α

В

G

Н

.

K

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220558

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M96	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-51</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-65, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220559

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
- Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (\$2)
E13	27	26	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-83 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Е

D

Α

В

F

K

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220560

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B24
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-67, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220561

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-6, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

C

Р

INFOID:0000000006220562

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air levelizer control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
101123	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

Air lev	Air levelizer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B84	16	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to SCS-89, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to SCS-94, "Removal and Installation". YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220563

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
CS1 IVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B61	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-62</u>. "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-63, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-87** 2011 QX56

INFOID:0000000006220564

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
101123	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, <u>"System Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
B26	7 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-116</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-262, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220565

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
B243	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-523</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-89** 2011 QX56

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220566

2011 QX56

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B74	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-512, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-523</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220567

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the lane camera unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-387</u>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-403, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-91** 2011 QX56

L

K

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220568

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E66	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-195</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4</u>, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220569

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E65	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-158, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-176, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-93** 2011 QX56

INFOID:0000000006256269

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground ——	Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
27 26		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Inspection result Α Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION В Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. C 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. D 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Е Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. F Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. Н K LAN Ν

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-95** 2011 QX56

Р

INFOID:0000000006220570

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

E	ECM Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		inesistance (52)
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
27	26	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Н

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

J

K

(

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-97** 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

INFOID:0000000006220571

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	13		Not existed
IVI 4	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi		
4	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-99** 2011 QX56

INFOID:0000000006220572

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connector B63
- Harness connector B239

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B61	7	E65	3	Existed
	8	L03	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Lane camera unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B61	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

В

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control un	t harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
B61	7	Ground	Not existed
D01	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	Resistance (Ω)
Termin	
7	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)
Termi	
3	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7 CHECK SYMPTOM.

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-101 2011 QX56

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000006220574

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

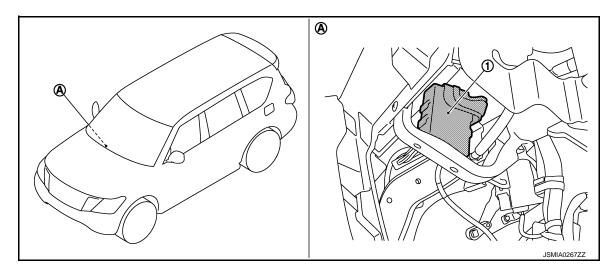
Κ

L

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

LAN

Ν

0

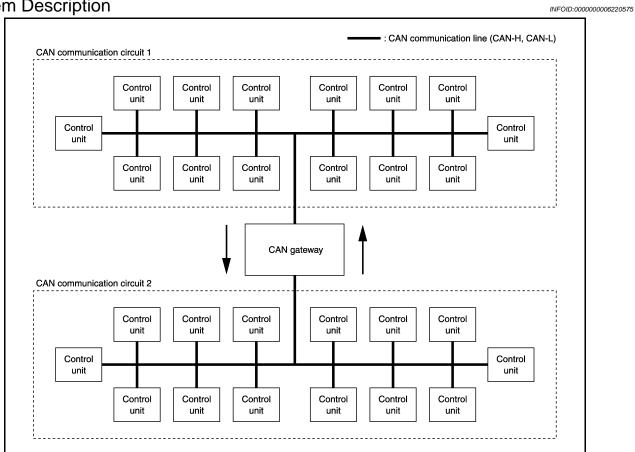
Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-103** 2011 QX56

JPMIA1132GB

SYSTEM

System Description



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- · This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000006220576

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description	
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.	
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.	
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.	
Configuration	 Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway. 	

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-106, "DTC Index".

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

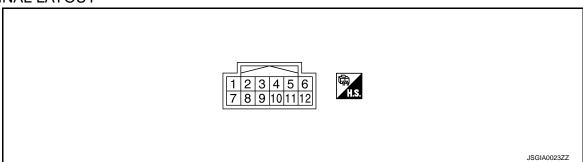
INFOID:0000000006220578

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	inal No.	Description			Value
(Wire	e color) –	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
3 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
7 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
9 (GR)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
10 (R)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
12 (R)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC	
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	

DTC Index

NOTE:

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 \rightarrow 2 \cdots 38 \rightarrow 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF \rightarrow ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT		<u>LAN-113</u>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		<u>LAN-114</u>
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-115
	NOT CONFIGURED	LAIN-113

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

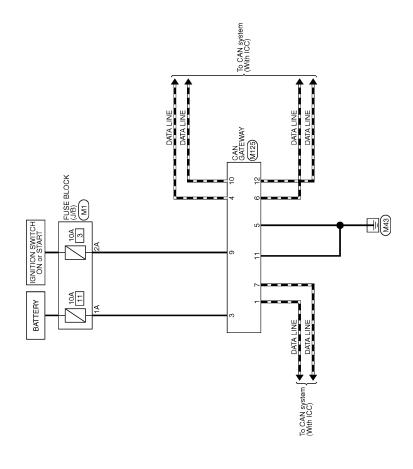
0

Р

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

JCMWW8323GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

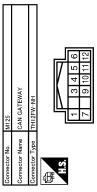
Ν

0

JCMWM8324GB

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM Connector No. MI Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Type NSOFTW-M2 ARE A TABLE A TABLE BA TABL	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM
--	--------------------

Signal Name [Specification]	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Color of Wire	>	GR	W	Y/G	^	L/W	LG	W	
Terminal No.	Ι¥	2A	3A	4A	5A	6A	7A	8A	



1 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12	Signal Name [Specification]	CAN-H	BATTERY	CAN-H	GND	CAN-H	CAN-L	IGNITION	CAN-L	GND	CAN-L
	Color of Wire	٦	Υ	7	В	٦	Ь	GR	R	В	۳
H.S.	Terminal No.	-	3	4	2	9	7	6	10	11	12

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description INFOID:0000000006220581

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT-III configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "READ CONFIGURATION" can not be used, use the "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" after replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" with CONSULT-III.
- Complete the procedure of "WRITE CONFIGURATION" in order.
- If you set incorrect "WRITE CONFIGURATION", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(E) CONSULT-III Configuration

Perform "READ CONFIGURATION" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-111</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

NOTE:

If "READ CONFIGURATION" can not be used, use the "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT-III Configuration

Perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file" or "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" to write vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-111. "Work Procedure".

>> WORK END

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

[CAN GATEWAY] < BASIC INSPECTION >

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Description INFOID:0000000006220583

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT-III because it is not written after replacing CAN gate-

Configuration has three functions as follows

Function	Description
READ CONFIGURATION	 Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway. Saves the read vehicle configuration.
WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection	Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.
WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.

CAUTION:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" with CONSULT-III.
- Complete the procedure of "WRITE CONFIGURATION" in order.
- If you set incorrect "WRITE CONFIGURATION", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000006220584

1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

(P)CONSULT-III Configuration Select "CONFIGURATION" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2. When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM "WRITE CONFIGURATION - CONFIG FILE"

(P)CONSULT-III Configuration

Perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Config file".

>> WORK END

3.perform "Write configuration - manual selection"

(P)CONSULT-III Configuration

- Select "WRITE CONFIGURATION Manual selection".
- Select "SETTING".
- When "COMMAND FINISHED", select "End".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK "SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT"

- Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT-III.
- 2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- Perform "All DTC Reading" using CONSULT-III.
- Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC of CAN communication.

NOTE:

DTCs of CAN communication are as follows:

- U0101
- U0140
- U0164
- U1000
- U1001
- U1507

Revision: 2010 May

Н

K

Α

D

Е

F

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-111

2011 QX56

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

• U1508

>> WORK END

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

В

D

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-28</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display de- scription	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-40, "Intermittent Incident".

INFOID:0000000006220587

LAN

K

Ν

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-28</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000006220590

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description INFOID:0000000006220591

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause
B2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	CAN gateway
D2000	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	,

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006220593

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-117</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Н

Α

C

D

Е

J

K

LAN

Ν

C

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000006220594

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check fuse

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	11
Ignition power supply	3

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

	Terminals					
((+)		Condition	Voltage		
CAN g	ateway		Ignition	(Approx.)		
Connector	Terminal		switch			
M125	3	Ground	OFF	Battery voltage		
IVITZS	9		ON	Battery voltage		

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN g	ateway		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M125	5	Glound	Existed
WIZJ	11		LXISIGU

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CAN GATEWAY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000006220595

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

CAUTION:

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "READ CONFIGURATION" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-110</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove glove box assembly. Refer to IP-14, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
- 3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Be sure to perform "WRITE CONFIGURATION" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-110</u>, "<u>Description"</u>.

Α

В

D

Е

F

3

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256233

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E107
- Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E107 and M82
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
E36	41	E107	1	Existed	
E30	27	£107	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M82	1	M4	6	Existed
IVIOZ	6	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256234

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M19	29	Existed
IVI4	14	IVITS	30	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the air levelizer control module harness connector.

Harness	s connector Air levelizer control module harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B2	B2 29 B84		16	Existed
DZ	30	D04	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air levelizer control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B2 and the air levelizer control module.

Ν

Р

LAN-119 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

K

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256235

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Air levelizer control module
- Harness connectors B24 and B460
- 4. Check the continuity between the air levelizer control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Air levelizer control mo	odule harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B84	16 B24		13	Existed
D04	7	624	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air levelizer control module and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the air levelizer control module and the harness connector B24.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256240

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E80	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-535, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-121 2011 QX56

Λ N.I

Ν

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256242

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E36	41	27	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-113, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-137, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256243

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F1
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/8/106 (22)	
F51	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-151</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-123** 2011 QX56

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256244

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-36, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256246

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M222
- Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to AV-161, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to AV-212, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-125** 2011 QX56

A N I

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256247

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M68	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-81, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256250

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	ixesistance (22)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256251

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-110, "A/C AUTO AMP. :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256252

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-64, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-129 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

K

LAN

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256253

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-139, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256254

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-65, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

LAN-131 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

В

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256255

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
- Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E13	27	26	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256256

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B24
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B451	1	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-67</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000006256258

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

I.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air levelizer control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

Air levelizer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
B84	16	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to <u>SCS-89</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to <u>SCS-94, "Removal and Installation"</u>. YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256260

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B26	7	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-116, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-262, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-135 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000006256274

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giouna	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Termi	nal No.	Tresistance (32)
27	26	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEM (TTPE T)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagn detected.	osis procedure when past error is
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit	
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit. 	
NOTE:	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units firstConnect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the syr (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with	other symptoms
Inspection result	other symptoms.
•	vo procedure
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
·	
	I
	L
	_
	(

LAN-137 2011 QX56 Revision: 2010 May

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256279

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E107
- Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E107 and M82
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	41	E107	1	Existed
	27	E107	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M82	1	M4	6	Existed
IVIOZ	6	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256282

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connectors B460 and B24
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B24	13	B26	7	Existed
D24	12	B20	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B24 and the automatic back door control module.

K

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-139 2011 QX56

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256283

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B239
- Harness connector B63

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B239 and B63
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B243	4	B239	7	Existed
D243	3	D239	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B239.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B63	7	B74	4	Existed
В03	3	5 574	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B63 and the side radar LH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256284

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector M23
- Harness connector R1

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B2 and M19
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B74	4	B2	27	Existed
D/4	3	102	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B2.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M23 and R1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M19	27	M23	26	Existed
W19	28	IVIZO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and M23.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the lane camera unit harness connector.

Harness	ess connector Lane camera unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R1	26	R8	4	Existed
N1	23	IXO	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the lane camera unit.

LAN-141 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector R1 and the lane camera unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256285

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M23
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector E105

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors R1 and M23.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
D1	26	29	Existed
K1	23	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the lane camera unit and the harness connector R1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M77 and E105.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M23	29	1477	22	Existed
IVIZO	28	M77	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M23 and M77.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness connector		Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E105	22	- E66	5	Existed
	23		4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the lane camera unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E105 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

Ν

P

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-143** 2011 QX56

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256286

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i Nesistance (22)
E80	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-535, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256288

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E36	41 27		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-113, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-137, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-145 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

K

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256289

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F1
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-182</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-151</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256290

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-36, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256291

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M135	30	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-84</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256292

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M222
- Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M210	M210 90 74		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to AV-161, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to AV-212, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-149 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000006256293

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M68	39	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-81, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256294

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT-III.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

F

Н

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M125	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-116. "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1).

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-151** 2011 QX56

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256295

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT-III.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

CAN gateway

Harness connector M19

Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-116</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2).

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256296

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

C

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256297

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-110, "A/C AUTO AMP. :</u> Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256298

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-64, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-155 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56 Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256299

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-139, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256300

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M96	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-65, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-157 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000006256301

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
- Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E13	27	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256302

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B24
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B451	B451 1 17		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-67, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-159 2011 QX56

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000006256303

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, <u>"System Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
B9	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (LH side). Refer to <u>SB-6, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256304

Α

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air levelizer control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

Air lev	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B84	B84 16 7		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to SCS-89, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to SCS-94, "Removal and Installation". YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256305

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, <u>"System Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B61	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-62</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-63, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256306

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
101123	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
B26	7	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-116, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-262, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256307

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
B243	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-513</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-523</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256308

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
B74	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to DAS-512, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-523</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-165 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Α

В

D

F

Н

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256309

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the lane camera unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-387</u>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis <u>Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-403</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256310

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E66	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-195, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-167 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256311

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E65	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-158, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-176, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256313

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- I.CONNECTOR INSPECTION
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
27	26	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

LAN

K

N

Ρ

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256314

Α

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI4	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		resistance (12)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2010 May LAN-171 2011 QX56

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

- CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256315

1.CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Α

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

Е

D

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connector B63
- Harness connector B239

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B61	7	E65	3	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Lane camera unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
B61	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-173** 2011 QX56

LAN

K

Ν

O

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B61	7	Ground	Not existed
B01	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006256326

Α

D

Е

Н

J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E107
- Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

$2. {\sf CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E107 and M82
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	41	E107	1	Existed
€30	27	E 107	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M82	M02	M4	6	Existed
IVIOZ	6	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-175** 2011 QX56

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND E-SUS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256327

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M19 and B2.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	M4 6 M19	29	Existed	
IVI 4	14	IVITS	30	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M19.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the air levelizer control module harness connector.

Harness	connector	Air levelizer control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B2	29	B84	16	Existed
DZ	30	D04	7	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air levelizer control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B2 and the air levelizer control module.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN E-SUS AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256328

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Air levelizer control module
- Harness connectors B24 and B460
- Check the continuity between the air levelizer control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Air levelizer control me	odule harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B84	16	B24	13	Existed
ро4	7	D24	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air levelizer control module and the driver seat control unit.
- NO >> Repair the main line between the air levelizer control module and the harness connector B24.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-177** 2011 QX56

K

.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256333

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E80	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-535, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256334

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the transfer control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of transfer control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the transfer control unit harness connector terminals.

Tra	Transfer control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E59	12	13	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the transfer control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the transfer control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the transfer control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-107</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the transfer control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E36	41	27	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-113, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-137, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256336

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F1
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/8/106 (22)
F51	F51 3 8		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side			
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-151</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-181** 2011 QX56

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256337

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-36, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256339

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M222
- Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M210	M210 90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to AV-161, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to AV-212, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-183 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256340

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M68	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-81, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256343

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256344

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1 21		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-110, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256345

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-64, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

LAN-187 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56 Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256346

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-139, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256347

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-51, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-65, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

LAN-189 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256348

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
- Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E13	27 26		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256349

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B24
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	1 17		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-67</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

0

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-191 2011 QX56

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006256351

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air levelizer control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

Air lev	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)
B84	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to <u>SCS-89</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to <u>SCS-94, "Removal and Installation"</u>. YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256353

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B26	7 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-116, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-262, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006256359

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

4

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuitu	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI4	14	-	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDN	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
27 26		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

ICAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)1

< L	TIC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	
Ins	pection result	
	eproduced>>GO TO 6.	
	on-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.	
6.	CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Pe	form the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
1.	Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
2.	Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.	
3.	Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit. NOTE:	
	ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	
4.	Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	
	NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Ins	pection result	
	eproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
N	on-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
		(
		_
		L
		Ľ
		(

LAN-195 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256366

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E107
- Harness connector M82

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E107 and M82
- Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.

	BS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Har		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	41	E107	1	Existed	
	27	E107	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E107.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
Moo	1	M4	6	Existed	
M82	6		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M82 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND PWBD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256369

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- CAN gateway
- Harness connectors B460 and B24
- Automatic back door control module
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B24	13	B26	7	Existed	
D24	12	B20	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B24 and the automatic back door control module.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-197 2011 QX56

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND RDR-L CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256370

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B239
- Harness connector B63

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B239 and B63
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B243	P242	B239	7	Existed
D243	3	D239	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B239.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar LH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar LH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B63	7	B74	4	Existed
DUS	3	D/4	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the side radar LH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B63 and the side radar LH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256371

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector M23
- Harness connector R1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B2 and M19
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B74	4	B2 -	27	Existed
D/4	3		28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B2.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M23 and R1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M19	27	M23	26	Existed
W19	28	IVIZO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M19 and M23.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the lane camera unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	Lane camera unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R1	26	4	Existed	
	23	R8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the lane camera unit.

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-199** 2011 QX56

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector R1 and the lane camera unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN LANE AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256372

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector R1
- Harness connector M23
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector E105

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors R1 and M23.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
D1	26	29	Existed
KI	23	28	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the lane camera unit and the harness connector R1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M77 and E105.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M23	29	1477	22	Existed
IVIZO	28	M77	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M23 and M77.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector.

Harness	connector	Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E105	22			Existed
€105	23	- E66	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the lane camera unit and the accelerator pedal actuator.
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E105 and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-201** 2011 QX56

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256373

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E80	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to <u>EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to EC-535, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256374

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the transfer control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of transfer control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the transfer control unit harness connector terminals.

Tra	Transfer control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E59	12	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the transfer control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the transfer control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-93</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the transfer control unit. Refer to DLN-107, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the transfer control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-203 2011 QX56

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256375

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E36	41 27		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-113, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-137, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256376

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F1
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F51	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-151</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-205** 2011 QX56

Р

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006256377

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-36, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256378

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M135	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-84, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-207 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56 Α

В

D

F

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256379

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M222
- Harness connector M119

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to AV-161, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to AV-212, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256380

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M68	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-81, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-209 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

LAN

K

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256381

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT-III.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.

3. Check the terminals and connectors of the CAN gateway for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-116</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1).

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256382

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT-III.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M19
- Harness connector B2

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZO	10 12		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-116, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-117, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2).

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-211 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006256383

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256384

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the A/C auto amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M50	1	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-110, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-146, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2010 May LAN-213 2011 QX56

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256385

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-64, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-85, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256386

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	5 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-53, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-139, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-215 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256387

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the low tire pressure warning control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M96	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-51</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-65, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256388

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77
- Harness connector M19 (Without ICC system)
- Harness connector B2 (Without ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E13	27 26		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-217 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

INFOID:0000000006256389

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B460
- Harness connector B24
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-67, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-135, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256390

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (LH side). Refer to SB-6, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

LAN-219 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

INFOID:0000000006256391

E-SUS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air levelizer control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
101123	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, <u>"System Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of air levelizer control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the air levelizer control module harness connector terminals.

Air levelizer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B84	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the air levelizer control module branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the air levelizer control module. Refer to <u>SCS-89</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the air levelizer control module. Refer to <u>SCS-94, "Removal and Installation"</u>. YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the air levelizer control module branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256392

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
CS1 IVI	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to LAN-57, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
B61	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-62, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-63, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LAN

Р

LAN-221 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

K

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256393

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Automatic back door control module
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
- 3. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B26	7 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to <u>DLK-116</u>, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to DLK-262, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256394

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B243	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-513, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-523</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-223 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56

K

L

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256395

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B74	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-523</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256396

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the lane camera unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the lane camera unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-387, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-403, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-225 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56 Α

В

D

F

Н

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256397

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the accelerator pedal actuator for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E66	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-195</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4</u>, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256398

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E65	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ICC sensor branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-158, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-176, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-227 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56 Α

В

D

F

Н

INFOID:0000000006256400

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

1.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
27 26		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Н

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2010 May **LAN-229** 2011 QX56

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006256401

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000006256402

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT-III to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connector B63
- Harness connector B239

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B61	7	E65	3	Existed
	8	L03	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the ADAS control unit branch line. (ITS communication circuit). Refer to <u>LAN-57</u>, "System Diagram".

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Side radar LH
- Lane camera unit
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B61	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	- Ground -	Continuity
B61	7		Not existed
	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7 CHECK SYMPTOM.

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication circuit.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

В

Р

LAN-233 Revision: 2010 May 2011 QX56